WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

	(51) International Patent Classification ⁶ :	A1	(11) International Publication Number:	WO 00/08469
	G01N 33/576, C12Q 1/68, G03C 5/00, C12N 15/51, C07K 14/18, C07H 21/04		(43) International Publication Date:	17 February 2000 (17.02.00)
ì				

(21) In	ternational Application	Number: PCT/U	US99/17440	(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG,
				BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB,
(22) In	ternational Filing Date:	2 August 1999	9 (02.08.99)	GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG,
				KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK,
				MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,
(30) Pr	iority Data:			SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW,
	09/129,611 5	August 1998 (05.08.98)	US	ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG,
	09/263,933 8	March 1999 (08.03.99)	US	ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ,

- (71) Applicant: AGOURON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; 10350 North Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA 92037-1020 (US).
- (72) Inventors: POTTS, Karen, Elizabeth; 731 Solana Circle East, Solana Beach, CA 92075 (US). JACKSON, Roberta, Lynn; 3361 31st Street #4, San Diego, CA 92075 (US). PATICK, Amy, Karen; 14320 Kendra Court, Poway, CA 92064 (US).
- (74) Agents: HERBERT, Toni-Junell; Shanks & Herbert, Suite 306, TransPotomac Plaza, 1033 N. Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 (US) et al.
- EE, ES, FI, GB, S. JP, KE, KG, MD, MG, MK, SD, SE, SG, SI, I, YU, ZA, ZW, D, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.

Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

(54) Title: REPORTER GENE SYSTEM FOR USE IN CELL-BASED ASSESSMENT OF INHIBITORS OF THE HEPATITIS C VIRUS **PROTEASE**

(57) Abstract

A cell-based assay system in which the detection of the reporter gene activity, or secreted alkaline phosphatase (SEAP), is dependent upon the protease activity of the Hepatitis C virus NS3 gene product. This system can be used to assess the activity of candidate protease inhibitors in a mammalian cell-based assay system. The assay system is simpler than previously described assays due to the use of SEAP which allows the reporter gene activity to be quantified by measuring the amount of secreted gene product in the cell media by monitoring the conversion of luminescent or colorimetric alkaline phosphatase substrate.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AΤ	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	ТJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

Reporter Gene System For Use In Cell-Based Assessment Of Inhibitors Of The Hepatitis C Virus Protease

Technical and Industrial Applicability of Invention

5

10

A cell-based assay system in which the detection of reporter gene activity (secreted alkaline phosphatase or SEAP) is dependent upon active Hepatitis C virus (HCV) NS3 protease. The assay system is useful in the *in vitro* screening, in a mammalian cell-based assay, of potential protease inhibiting molecules useful in the treatment of HCV. The advantages of using SEAP over more routinely used reporter genes such as beta-galactosidase or luciferase, is that a cell lysis step is not required since the SEAP protein is secreted out of the cell. The absence of a cell lysis step decreases intra- and inter-assay variability as well as makes the assay easier to perform then earlier assays.

15

20

25

30

35

Background of The Invention

HCV is one of the major causes of parenterally transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis worldwide. HCV is now known as the etiologic agent for Non-A Non-B hepatitis throughout the world. Mishiro et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,077,193; Mishiro et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,176,994; Takahashi et al, U.S. Patent No. 5,032,511; Houghton et al., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,714,596 and 5,712,088; as well as (M. Houghton, *Hepatitis C Viruses*, p.1035-1058 in B.N. Fields et al.(eds.), Field's Virology (3d. ed. 1996). HCV infection is characterized by the high rate (>70%) with which acute infection progresses to chronic infection (Alter, M. J. 1995. Epidemiology of hepatitis C in the west. Sem. Liver Dis. 15:5-14.). Chronic HCV infection may lead to progressive liver injury, cirrhosis, and in some cases, hepatocellular carcinoma. Currently, there are no specific antiviral agents available for the treatment of HCV infection. Although alpha interferon therapy is often used in the treatment of HCV-induced moderate or severe liver disease, only a minority of patients exhibit a sustained response Saracco, G. et al., J. Gastroenterol. Hepatol. 10:668-673 1995. Additionally, a vaccine to prevent HCV infection is not yet available and it remains uncertain whether vaccine development will be complicated by the existence of multiple HCV genotypes as well as viral

variation within infected individuals Martell, M. et al., <u>J. Virol.</u> 66:3225-3229 1992; Weiner, et al., <u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</u> 89:3468-3472 1992. The presence of viral heterogeneity may increase the likelihood that drug resistant virus will emerge in infected individuals unless antiviral therapy effectively suppresses virus replication. Most recently, several of the HCV encoded enzymes, specifically the NS3 protease and NS5B RNA polymerase, have been the focus of intensive research, in vitro screening, and/or rational drug design efforts.

5

10

15

20

25

30

HCV has been classified in the flavivirus family in a genus separate from that of the flaviviruses and the pestiviruses. Rice, C. M., in B. N. Fields and P. M. Knipe (eds.), Virology, 3rd edn., p. 931-959;1996 Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, PA. Although the study of HCV replication is limited by the lack of an efficient cell-based replication system, an understanding of replicative events has been inferred from analogies made to the flaviviruses, pestiviruses, and other positive strand RNA viruses. The HCV virus has a 9.4 kb single positive-strand RNA genome encoding over 3,000 amino acids. The genome expresses over 10 structural and non-structural proteins. Post-translational processing of the viral genome requires cleavage by two proteases. As in the pestiviruses, translation of the large open reading frame occurs by a capindependent mechanism and results in the production of a polyprotein of 3010-3030 amino acids. Proteolytic processing of the structural proteins (the nucleocapsid protein or core (C)) and two envelope glycoproteins, E1 and E2 is accomplished by the action of host cell signal peptidases. Santolini, E., et al., <u>J. Virol.</u> 68:3631-3641, 1994; Ralston, R., et al., <u>J. Virol.</u> 67:6753-6761 1993. Cleavage of the nonstructural proteins (NS4A, NS4B, NS5A, and NS5B) is mediated by the action of the NS2/3 protease or the NS3 protease. Grakoui, A. et al., <u>J. Virol.</u> 67:2832-2843 1993; Hirowatari, Y., et al., <u>Anal.</u> Biochem. 225:113-120 1995; Bartenschlager, R. et al., <u>J. Virol.</u> 68:5045-5055 1994; Eckart, M. R., et al., Biochem, Biophys. Res. Comm. 192:399-406 1993; Grakoui, A., et al., <u>J. Virol.</u> 67:2832-2843 1993; Tomei, L., et al., <u>J. Virol.</u> 67:4017-40261993; NS4A is a cofactor for NS3 and NS5B is an RNA dependent RNA polymerase. Bartenschlager, R. et al., (1994); Failla, C., et al., . J. Virol. 68:3753-3760 1994; Lin, C. et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 92:7622-

7626 1995; Behrens, S.-E., et al., <u>EMBO J.</u> 15:12-22 1996. Functions for the NS4B and NS5A proteins have yet to be defined.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The NS2/3 is a metalloprotease and has been shown to mediate cleavage at the 2/3 junction site Grakoui, et al. (1993); Hijikata, M., et al., J. Virol. 67:4665-4675 1993. In contrast, the NS3 protease is required for multiple cleavages within the nonstructural segment of the polyprotein, specifically the 3/4A, 4A/4B, 4B/5A, and 5A/5B junction sites Bartenschlager et al. (1993); Eckart, M. R., et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm. 192:399-406 1993; Grakoui et al. (1993); Tomei et al. (1994). More recently, it is thought that the NS2/3 protease might actually be part of the HCV NS3 protease complex even though they have two functionally distinct activities. Although NS3 protease is presumed to be essential for HCV viability, definitive proof of its necessity has been hampered by the lack of an infectious molecular clone that can be used in cell-based experiments. However, recently two independent HCV infectious molecular clones have been developed and have been shown to replicate in chimpanzees. Kolykhalov, A. A., et al., Science 277:570-574 1997; Yanaqi, M., et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 94:8738-8743 1997. The requirement for NS3 in the HCV life cycle may be validated in these clones by using oligo nucleotide-mediated site directed mutagenesis to inactivate the NS3 catalytic serine residue and then determining whether infectious virus is produced in chimpanzees. Until these experiments are performed, the necessity of NS3 is inferred from cell-based experiments using the related yellow fever (YFV) and bovine viral diarrhea (BVDV) viruses. Mutagenesis of the YFV and BVDV NS3 protease homologs has shown that NS3 serine protease activity is essential for YFV and BVDV replication. Chambers, T. J., et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 87:8898-8902 1990; Xu, J., et al., J. Virol. 71:5312-5322 1997.

In general, when investigators screen potential anti-viral compounds for inhibitory activity, it usually involves initial *in vitro* testing of putative enzyme inhibitors followed by testing the compounds on actual infected cell lines and animals. It is obvious that working with live virus in large scale screening activities can be inherently dangerous and problematic. While final testing of putative inhibitors in infected cells and animals is still necessary for preclinical drug development, for initial screening of candidate molecules, such work is cost-prohibitive and unnecessary. Furthermore, the inability to grow HCV in tissue culture in a reproducible quantitative

manner prevents the evaluation of potential antiviral agents for HCV in a standard antiviral cytopathic effect assay. In response to this real need in the industry, development of non-infectious, cell-based, screening systems is essential.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

For example, Hirowatari, et al. developed a reporter assay system, inter alia, that involves the transfection of mammalian cells with two eukaryotic expression plasmids. Hirowatari, et al., Anal. Biochem. 225:113-120 1995. One plasmid has been constructed to express a polyprotein that encompasses the HCV NS2-NS3 domains fused in frame to an NS3 cleavage site followed by the HTLV-1 TAX1 protein. A second plasmid has been constructed to have the expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) reporter gene under the control of the HTLV-1 LTR. Thus when COS cells are transfected with both plasmids, NS3mediated cleavage of the TAX1 protein from the NS2-NS3-TAX1 polyprotein allows the translocation of TAX1 to the nucleus and subsequent activation of CAT transcription from the HTLV-1 LTR. CAT activity can be measured by assaying the acetylation of ¹⁴C-chloramphenicol through chromatographic or immunological methods. In the CAT assay generally, cell extracts are incubated in a reaction mix containing ¹⁴C- or ³H-labeled chloramphenicol and n-Butyryl Coenzyme A. The CAT enzyme transfers the n-butyryl moiety of the cofactor to chloramphenicol. For a radiometric scintillation detection (LSC) assay, the reaction products are extracted with a small volume of xylene. The n-butyryl chloramphenicol partitions mainly into the xylene phase, while unmodified chloramphenicol remains predominantly in the aqueous phase. The xylene phase is mixed with a liquid scintillant and counted in a scintillation counter. The assay can be completed in as little as 2-3 hours, is linear for nearly three orders of magnitude, and can detect as little as 3 x 10⁻⁴ units of CAT activity. CAT activity also can be analyzed using thin layer chromatography (TLC). This method is more time-consuming than the LSC assay, but allows visual confirmation of the data.

Similarly, the other patents of Houghton, et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,371,017, U.S. Patent No. 5,585,258, U.S. Patent No. 5,679,342 and U.S. Patent No. 5,597,691 or Jang et al. WO 98/00548 all disclose a cloned NS3 protease or portion fused to a second gene encoding for a protein which a surrogate expression product can be detected for example, in the '017 patent of <u>Houghton</u>, b-galactosidase, superoxide dismutase, ubiquitin or in <u>Jang</u>, the expression is measured by the proliferation of

poliovirus in cell culture) and its use for candidate screening. It is unclear in the Houghton, et al. patents, however, whether the protease described in the specification is the NS2/3 metalloprotease or NS3 serine protease. Although the serine protease is claimed, the experimental data show putative cleavage of the N-terminal SOD fusion partner at the NS2/3 junction, a function which recently has been deemed to be the domain of the NS2/3 metalloprotease (Rice, C.M., et al., Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 90:10583-10587 (1993)). Furthermore, an active soluble NS3 serine protease is not disclosed in the Houghton, et al. patents, but a insoluble protein derived from *E. coli* inclusion bodies and which was N-terminally sequenced. For purposes of the present invention the term "NS2 protease" will refer to the enzymatic activity associated with the NS2/3 metalloprotease as defined by Rice et al., and the term "NS3 protease" will refer to the serine protease located within the NS3 region of the HCV genome.

De Francesco et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,739,002, also describes a cell free in vitro system for testing candidates which activate or inhibit NS3 protease by measuring the amount of cleaved substrate. Hirowatari et al. (1995) discloses another HCV NS3 protease assay, however, it differs from the present invention in several aspects, including the reporter gene, the expression plasmid constructs, and the method of detection. Recently, Cho et al. describe a similar SEAP reporter system for assaying HCV NS3 protease which also differs in its structure and function from the present invention. Cho et al., J. Virol. Meth., 72:109-115 1998. Also of interest is a NS3 protease assay system developed by Chen et al. in WO 98/37180. In the Chen et al. application, a fusion protein is described which uses NS3 protease polypeptide or various truncation analogs fused to the NS4A polypeptide or various truncation analogs and is not autocleavable. The fusion protein is then incubated with known substrates with or without inhibitors to screen for inhibitory effect.

There are a number of problems inherent in all the abovementioned assay systems. For example, the reporter gene product or analyte is many steps removed from the initial NS3 protease cleavage step, the cells used in the assay system are prokaryotic or Yeast based and must be lysed before the reporter gene product can be measured, and the surrogate marker is proliferation of live virus. All of these problems are overcome in the present invention as summarized below.

Summary of Invention

The present invention describes a reporter gene system for use in the cell based assessment of inhibitors of the HCV protease. Applicants point out that throughout the description of this invention, the reference to specific non-structural (NS) regions or domains of the HCV genome are functional definitions and correspond approximately to the defined sequence locations described by C.M. Rice and others. The present invention discloses the co-transfection of a target cell line with a viral vector which has been engineered to express from the T7 RNA polymerase promoter and a recombinant plasmid or viral vector which has been engineered to express a polyprotein that includes NS3 HCV serine protease and the secreted human placental alkaline phosphatase (SEAP) gene (Berger et al. 1988) under control of the T7 promoter. The present invention was designed to have a linkage between the detection of reporter gene activity and NS3 serine protease activity through construction of a segment of the HCV gene encoding the NS2-NS3-NS4A-NS4B'-sequence linked to the SEAP reporter.

Detection of NS3 protease activity is accomplished by having the release and hence, the subsequent detection, of the SEAP reporter gene to be dependent upon NS3 serine protease activity. In a preferred embodiment, the target cell line is first infected with a viral vector that expresses the T7 RNA polymerase followed by either co-infection with a second viral vector that encodes the NS3 HCV protease/SEAP polyprotein, or transfection with a plasmid that contains the same NS3/SEAP gene elements.

The SEAP enzyme is a truncated form of human placental alkaline phosphatase, in which the cleavage of the transmembrane domain of the protein allows it to be secreted from the cells into the surrounding media. SEAP activity can be detected by a variety of methods including, but not limited to, measurement of catalysis of a fluorescent substrate, immunoprecipitation, HPLC, and radiometric detection. The luminescent method is preferred due to its increased sensitivity over colorimetric detection methods, and such an assay kit is available from Tropix®. The advantages of using SEAP over more routinely used reporter genes such as betagalactosidase or luciferase, is that a cell lysis step is not required since the SEAP protein is secreted out of the cell. The absence of a cell lysis step decreases intra-

and inter-assay variability as well as makes the assay easier to perform then earlier assays in the prior art. When both the T7 promoter and NS3/SEAP constructs are present, SEAP can be detected in the cell medium within the usual viral assay timeframe of 24-48 hours, however, the timeframe should not be read as a limitation because it is theoretically possible to detect the SEAP in the media only a few hours after transfection. The medium can then be collected and analyzed . Various examples illustrating the use of this composition and method will be detailed below.

Brief Description of the Drawings

10

5

Figure 1 illustrates schematically the Vaccinia Virus NS3/SEAP System gene construct.

Figure 1B illustrates schematically the Plasmid/Vaccinia Virus NS3/SEAP assav.

15

20

25

30

35

Figure 2 illustrates schematically how the assay operates.

Figure 3 illustrates schematically the DI/DR Assay.

Figure 4A and 4B shows the SEAP activity dose response curve for a representative plasmid/virus assay.

Figure 5 shows an experimental 96 well plate diagram for the SEAP protocol on Day 1 in Example 3.

Figure 6 shows an experimental 96 well plate diagram for the SEAP protocol on Day 2 in Example 3.

Figure 7 shows SEAP activity and Cytotoxicity data for Example 4.

Figure 8 shows a summary of DI/DR assay data.

Figure 9 illustrates the experimental plate set-up for Example 2.

Detailed Description of a Preferred Embodiment of the Invention

The practice of this invention will employ, unless otherwise indicated, conventional techniques of molecular biology, microbiology, recombinant DNA manipulation and production, virology and immunology, which are within the skill of the art. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature: Sambrook, *Molecular Cloning; A Laboratory Manual,* Second Edition (1989); *DNA Cloning,* Volumes I and II (D. N. Glover, Ed. 1985); *Oligonucleotide Synthesis* (M. J. Gait, Ed. 1984); *Nucleic Acid Hybridization* (B. D. Hames and S. I. Higgins, Eds. 1984); *Transcription and*

Translation (B. D. Hames and S. I. Higgins, Eds. 1984); Animal Cell Culture (R. I. Freshney, Ed. 1986); Immobilized Cells and Enzymes (IRL Press, 1986); B. Perbal, A Practical Guide to Molecular Cloning (1984); Gene Transfer Vectors for Mammalian Cells (J. H. Miller and M. P. Calos, Eds. 1987, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory); Methods in Enzymology, Volumes 154 and 155 (Wu and Grossman, and Wu, Eds., respectively), (Mayer and Walker, Eds.) (1987); Immunochemical Methods in Cell and Molecular Biology (Academic Press, London), Scopes, (1987), Expression of Proteins in Mammalian Cells Using Vaccinia Viral Vectors in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Volume 2 (Frederick M. Ausubel, et al., Eds.)(1991). All patents, patent applications and publications mentioned herein, both supra and infra, are hereby incorporated by reference.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Both prokaryotic and eukaryotic host cells are useful for expressing desired coding sequences when appropriate control sequences compatible with the designated host are used. Among prokaryotic hosts, E. coli is most frequently used. Expression control sequences for prokaryotes include promoters, optionally containing operator portions, and ribosome binding sites. Transfer vectors compatible with prokaryotic hosts are commonly derived from, for example, pBR322, a plasmid containing operons conferring ampicillin and tetracycline resistance, and the various pUC vectors, which also contain sequences conferring antibiotic resistance markers. These plasmids are commercially available. The markers may be used to obtain successful transformants by selection. Commonly used prokaryotic control sequences include the β -lactamase (penicillinase) and lactose promoter systems (Chang et al, Nature (1977) 198:1056), the tryptophan (trp) promoter system (Goeddel et al, Nuc Acids Res (1980) 8:4057) and the lambda-derived P_L promoter and N gene ribosome binding site (Shimatake et al, Nature (1981) 292:128) and the hybrid tac promoter (De Boer et al, Proc Nat Acad Sci USA (1983) 292:128) derived from sequences of the trp and lac UV5 promoters. The foregoing systems are particularly compatible with E. coli; if desired, other prokaryotic hosts such as strains of Bacillus or Pseudomonas may be used, with corresponding control sequences.

Eukaryotic hosts include without limitation yeast and mammalian cells in culture systems. Yeast expression hosts include Saccharomyces, Klebsiella, Picia, and the like. Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and K. lactis are the most commonly used yeast hosts, and are convenient fungal hosts.

Yeast-compatible vectors carry markers which permit selection of successful transformants by conferring prototrophy to auxotrophic mutants or resistance to heavy metals on wild-type strains. Yeast compatible vectors may employ the 2 μ origin of replication (Broach et al, *Meth Enzymol* (1983) 101:307), the combination of CEN3 and ARS1 or other means for assuring replication, such as sequences which will result in incorporation of an appropriate fragment into the host cell genome. Control sequences for yeast vectors are known in the art and include promoters for the synthesis of glycolytic enzymes (Hess et al, *J Adv Enzyme Reg* (1968) 7:149; Holland et al, *Biochem* (1978), 17:4900), including the promoter for 3-phosphoglycerate kinase (R. Hitzeman et al, *J Biol Chem* (1980) 255:2073). Terminators may also be included, such as those derived from the enolase gene (Holland, *J Biol Chem* (1981) 256:1385).

Mammalian cell lines available as hosts for expression are known in the art and include many immortalized cell lines available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC), including HeLa cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells, BSC 1 cells, CV1 cells, and a number of other cell lines. Suitable promoters for mammalian cells are also known in the art and include vital promoters such as that from Simian Virus 40 (SV40) (Fiers et al, *Nature* (1978) 273:113), Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), adenovirus (ADV), and bovine papilloma virus (BPV). Mammalian cells may also require terminator sequences and poly-A addition sequences. Enhancer sequences which increase expression may also be included, and sequences which promote amplification of the gene may also be desirable (for example methotrexate resistance genes). These sequences are known in the art.

Vectors suitable for replication in mammalian cells are known in the art, and may include vital replicons, or sequences which insure integration of the appropriate sequences encoding HCV epitopes into the host genome. For example, another vector used to express foreign DNA is Vaccinia virus. In this case the heterologous DNA is inserted into the Vaccinia genome and transcription can be directed by either endogenous vaccinia promoters or exogenous non-vaccinia promoters (e.g. T7 retroviral promoter) known to those skilled in the art, depending on the characteristics of the constructed vector. Techniques for the insertion of foreign DNA into the vaccinia virus genome are known in the art, and may utilize, for example, homologous recombination. The heterologous DNA is generally inserted into a gene which is non-

essential to the virus, for example, the thymidine kinase gene (tk), which also provides a selectable marker. Plasmid vectors that greatly facilitate the construction of recombinant viruses have been described (see, for example, Mackett et al, *J Virol* (1984) 49:857; Chakrabarti et al, *Mol Cell Biol* (1985) 5:3403; Moss, in GENE TRANSFER VECTORS FOR MAMMALIAN CELLS (Miller and Calos, eds., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, N.Y., 1987), p. 10). Expression of the HCV polypeptide then occurs in cells or animals which are infected with the live recombinant vaccinia virus.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In order to detect whether or not the HCV polypeptide is expressed from the vaccinia vector, BSC 1 cells may be infected with the recombinant vector and grown on microscope slides under conditions which allow expression. The cells may then be acetone-fixed, and immunofluorescence assays performed using serum which is known to contain anti-HCV antibodies to a polypeptide(s) encoded in the region of the HCV genome from which the HCV segment in the recombinant expression vector was derived.

Other systems for expression of eukaryotic or vital genomes include insect cells and vectors suitable for use in these cells. These systems are known in the art, and include, for example, insect expression transfer vectors derived from the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV), which is a helper-independent, viral expression vector. Expression vectors derived from this system usually use the strong viral polyhedron gene promoter to drive expression of heterologous genes. Currently the most commonly used transfer vector for introducing foreign genes into AcNPV is pAc373 (see PCT WO89/046699 and U.S. Ser. No. 7/456,637). Many other vectors known to those of skill in the an have also been designed for improved expression. These include, for example, pVL985 (which alters the polyhedron start codon from ATG to ATT, and introduces a BamHI cloning site 32 bp downstream from the ATT; See Luckow and Summers, Virol (1989) 17:31). AcNPV transfer vectors for high level expression of non-fused foreign proteins are described in co-pending applications PCT WO89/046699 and U.S. Ser. No. 7/456,637. A unique BamHI site is located following position -8 with respect to the translation initiation codon ATG of the polyhedron gene. There are no cleavage sites for Smal, Pstl, Bglll, Xbal or Sstl. Good expression of non-fused foreign proteins usually requires foreign genes that ideally have a short leader sequence containing suitable translation

initiation signals preceding an ATG start signal. The plasmid also contains the polyhedron polyadenylation signal and the ampicillin-resistance (amp) gene and origin of replication for selection and propagation in *E. coli*.

Methods for the introduction of heterologous DNA into the desired site in the baculovirus virus are known in the art. (See Summer and Smith, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 1555; Smith et al, *Mol. Cell Biol.* (1983) 3:2156–2165; and Luckow and Summers, *Virol.* (1989) 17:31). For example, the heterologous DNA can be inserted into a gene such as the polyhedron gene by homologous recombination, or into a restriction enzyme site engineered into the desired baculovirus gene. The inserted sequences may be those which encode all or varying segments of the polyprotein, or other orfs which encode viral polypeptides. For example, the insert could encode the following numbers of amino acid segments from the polyprotein: amino acids 1–1078; amino acids 332–662; amino acids 406–662; amino acids 156–328, and amino acids 199–328.

The signals for post-translational modifications, such as signal peptide cleavage, proteolytic cleavage, and phosphorylation, appear to be recognized by insect cells. The signals required for secretion and nuclear accumulation also appear to be conserved between the invertebrate cells and vertebrate cells. Examples of the signal sequences from vertebrate cells which are effective in invertebrate cells are known in the art, for example, the human interleukin-2 signal (IL2_S) which signals for secretion from the cell, is recognized and properly removed in insect cells.

Transformation may be by any known method for introducing polynucleotides into a host cell, including, for example packaging the polynucleotide in a virus and transducing a host cell with the virus, and by direct uptake of the polynucleotide. The transformation procedure used depends upon the host to be transformed. Bacterial transformation by direct uptake generally employs treatment with calcium or rubidium chloride (Cohen, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* (1972) 69:2110; T. Maniatis et at, "Molecular Cloning; A Laboratory Manual" (Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1982). Yeast transformation by direct uptake may be carried out using the method of Hinnen et al, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* (1978) 75:1929. Mammalian transformations by direct uptake may be conducted using the calcium phosphate precipitation method of Graham and Van der Eb, *Virol.* (1978) 52:546, or the various

known modifications thereof. Other methods for introducing recombinant polynucleotides into cells, particularly into mammalian cells, include dextran-mediated transfection, calcium phosphate mediated transfection, polybrene mediated transfection, protoplast fusion, electroporation, encapsulation of the polynucleotide(s) in liposomes, and direct microinjection of the polynucleotides into nuclei.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Vector construction employs techniques which are known in the art. Site-specific DNA cleavage is performed by treating with suitable restriction enzymes under conditions which generally are specified by the manufacturer of these commercially available enzymes. In general, about 1 mg of plasmid or DNA sequence is cleaved by 1 unit of enzyme in about 20 mL buffer solution by incubation for 1–2 hr at 37° C. After incubation with the restriction enzyme, protein is removed by phenol/chloroform extraction and the DNA recovered by precipitation with ethanol. The cleaved fragments may be separated using polyacrylamide or agarose gel electrophoresis techniques, according to the general procedures described in *Meth. Enzymol.* (1980) 65:499–560.

Sticky-ended cleavage fragments may be blunt ended using *E. coli* DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment) with the appropriate deoxynucleotide triphosphates (dNTPs) present in the mixture. Treatment with S1 nuclease may also be used, resulting in the hydrolysis of any single stranded DNA portions.

Ligations are carried out under standard buffer and temperature conditions using T4 DNA ligase and ATP; sticky end ligations require less ATP and less ligase than blunt end ligations. When vector fragments are used as part of a ligation mixture, the vector fragment is often treated with bacterial alkaline phosphatase (BAP) or calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase to remove the 5'-phosphate, thus preventing religation of the vector. Alternatively, restriction enzyme digestion of unwanted fragments can be used to prevent ligation. Ligation mixtures are transformed into suitable cloning hosts, such as *E. coli*, and successful transformants selected using the markers incorporated (e.g., antibiotic resistance), and screened for the correct construction.

Synthetic oligonucleotides may be prepared using an automated oligonucleotide synthesizer as described by Warner, *DNA* (1984) 3:401. If desired, the

synthetic strands may be labeled with ³²P by treatment with polynucleotide kinase in the presence of ³²P-ATP under standard reaction conditions.

5

10

15

20

25

30

DNA sequences, including those isolated from cDNA libraries, may be modified by known techniques, for example by site directed mutagenesis (see e.g., Zoller, *Nuc. Acids Res.* (1982) 10:6487). Briefly, the DNA to be modified is packaged into phage as a single stranded sequence, and converted to a double stranded DNA with DNA polymerase, using as a primer a synthetic oligonucleotide complementary to the portion of the DNA to be modified, where the desired modification is included in the primer sequence. The resulting double stranded DNA is transformed into a phage-supporting host bacterium. Cultures of the transformed bacteria which contain copies of each strand of the phage are plated in agar to obtain plaques. Theoretically, 50% of the new plaques contain phage having the mutated sequence, and the remaining 50% have the original sequence. Replicates of the plaques are hybridized to labeled synthetic probe at temperatures and conditions which permit hybridization with the correct strand, but not with the unmodified sequence. The sequences which have been identified by hybridization are recovered and cloned.

DNA libraries may be probed using the procedure of Grunstein and Hogness Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA (1975) 73:3961. Briefly, in this procedure the DNA to be probed is immobilized on nitrocellulose filters, denatured, and pre-hybridized with a buffer containing 0-50% formamide, 0.75M NaCl, 75 mM Na citrate, 0.02% (wt/v) each of bovine serum albumin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, and Ficoll®, 50 mM NaH2PO4 (pH 6.5), 0.1% SDS, and 100 m g/mL carrier denatured DNA. The percentage of formamide in the buffer, as well as the time and temperature conditions of the prehybridization and subsequent hybridization steps depend on the stringency required. Oligomeric probes which require lower stringency conditions are generally used with low percentages of formamide, lower temperatures, and longer hybridization times. Probes containing more than 30 or 40 nucleotides, such as those derived from cDNA or genomic sequences generally employ higher temperatures, e.g., about 40°-42° C., and a high percentage formamide, e.g., 50%. Following pre-hybridization, 5'-32Plabeled oligonucleotide probe is added to the buffer, and the filters are incubated in this mixture under hybridization conditions. After washing, the treated filters are subjected to autoradiography to show the location of the hybridized probe; DNA in

corresponding locations on the original agar plates is used as the source of the desired DNA.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

For routine vector constructions, ligation mixtures are transformed into *E. coli* strain HB101 or other suitable hosts, and successful transformants selected by antibiotic resistance or other markers. Plasmids from the transformants are then prepared according to the method of Clewell et al, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* (1969) 62:1159, usually following chloramphenicol amplification (Clewell, *J. Bacteriol.* (1972) 110:667). The DNA is isolated and analyzed, usually by restriction enzyme analysis and/or sequencing. Sequencing may be performed by the dideoxy method of Sanger et at, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* (1977) 74:5463, as further described by Messing et at, *Nuc. Acids Res.* (1981) 9:309, or by the method of Maxam et at, *Meth. Enzymol.* (1980) 65:499. Problems with band compression, which are sometimes observed in GC-rich regions, were overcome by use of T-deazoguanosine according to Barr et al, *Biotechniques* (1986) 4:428.

Target plasmid sequences are replicated by a polymerizing means which utilizes a primer oligonucleotide to initiate the synthesis of the replicate chain. The primers are selected so that they are complementary to sequences of the plasmid. Oligomeric primers which are complementary to regions of the sense and antisense strands of the plasmids can be designed from the plasmid sequences already known in the literature.

The primers are selected so that their relative positions along a duplex sequence are such that an extension product synthesized from one primer, when it is separated from its template (complement), serves as a template for the extension of the other primer to yield a replicate chain of defined length.

The primer is preferably single stranded for maximum efficiency in amplification, but may alternatively be double stranded. If double stranded, the primer is first treated to separate its strands before being used to prepare extension products. Preferably, the primer is an oligodeoxyribonucleotide. The primer must be sufficiently long to prime the synthesis of extension products in the presence of the agent for polymerization. The exact lengths of the primers will depend on many factors, including temperature and source of the primer and use of the method. For

example, depending on the complexity of the target sequence, the oligonucleotide primer typically contains about 15–45 nucleotides, although it may contain more or fewer nucleotides. Short primer molecules generally require cooler temperatures to form sufficiently stable hybrid complexes with the template.

The primers used herein are selected to be "substantially" complementary to the different strands of each specific sequence to be amplified. Therefore, the primers need not reflect the exact sequence of the template, but must be sufficiently complementary to selectively hybridize with their respective strands. For example, a non-complementary nucleotide fragment may be attached to the 5'-end of the primer, with the remainder of the primer sequence being complementary to the strand.

Alternatively, non-complementary bases or longer sequences can be interspersed into the primer, provided that the primer has sufficient complementarity with the sequence of one of the strands to be amplified to hybridize therewith, and to thereby form a duplex structure which can be extended by the polymerizing means. The non-complementary nucleotide sequences of the primers may include restriction enzyme sites. Appending a restriction enzyme site to the end(s) of the target sequence would be particularly helpful for cloning of the target sequence.

It will be understood that "primer", as used herein, may refer to more than one primer, particularly in the case where there is some ambiguity in the information regarding the terminal sequence(s) of the target region to be amplified. Hence, a "primer" includes a collection of primer oligonucleotides containing sequences representing the possible variations in the sequence or includes nucleotides which allow a typical basepairing.

The oligonucleotide primers may be prepared by any suitable method. Methods for preparing oligonucleotides of specific sequence are known in the art, and include, for example, cloning and restriction of appropriate sequences, and direct chemical synthesis. Chemical synthesis methods may include, for example, the phosphotriester method described by Narang et al. (1979), the phosphodiester method disclosed by Brown et al. (1979), the diethylphosphoramidate method disclosed in Beaucage et al. (1981), and the solid support method in U.S. Pat. No. 4,458,066. The primers may be labeled, if desired, by incorporating means detectable by spectroscopic, photochemical, biochemical, immunochemical, or

chemical means.

5

10

15

20

25

Template-dependent extension of the oligonucleotide primer(s) is catalyzed by a polymerizing agent in the presence of adequate amounts of the four deoxyribonucleotide triphosphates (dATP, dGTP, dCTP and dTTP) or analogs, in a reaction medium which is comprised of the appropriate salts, metal cations, and pH buffering system. Suitable polymerizing agents are enzymes known to catalyze primer- and template-dependent DNA synthesis. Known DNA polymerases include, for example, *E. coli* DNA polymerase I or its Klenow fragment, T₄ DNA polymerase, and Taq DNA polymerase. The reaction conditions for catalyzing DNA synthesis with these DNA polymerases are known in the art.

The products of the synthesis are duplex molecules consisting of the template strands and the primer extension strands, which include the target sequence. These products, in turn, serve as template for another round of replication. In the second round of replication, the primer extension strand of the first cycle is annealed with its complementary primer; synthesis yields a "short" product which is bounded on both the 5′- and the 3′-ends by primer sequences or their complements. Repeated cycles of denaturation, primer annealing, and extension result in the exponential accumulation of the target region defined by the primers. Sufficient cycles are run to achieve the desired amount of polynucleotide containing the target region of nucleic acid. The desired amount may vary, and is determined by the function which the product polynucleotide is to serve.

The PCR method can be performed in a number of temporal sequences. For example, it can be performed step-wise, where after each step new reagents are added, or in a fashion where all of the reagents are added simultaneously, or in a partial step-wise fashion, where fresh reagents are added after a given number of steps.

30

35

In a preferred method, the PCR reaction is carried out as an automated process which utilizes a thermostable enzyme. In this process the reaction mixture is cycled through a denaturing region, a primer annealing region, and a reaction region. A machine may be employed which is specifically adapted for use with a thermostable enzyme, which utilizes temperature cycling without a liquid handling system, since the

enzyme need not be added at every cycle. This type of machine is commercially available from Perkin Elmer Cetus Corp.

5

10

15

20

25

30

After amplification by PCR, the target polynucleotides are detected by hybridization with a probe polynucleotide which forms a stable hybrid with that of the target sequence under stringent to moderately stringent hybridization and wash conditions. If it is expected that the probes will be completely complementary (i.e., about 99% or greater) to the target sequence, stringent conditions will be used. If some mismatching is expected, for example if variant strains are expected with the result that the probe will not be completely complementary, the stringency of hybridization may be lessened. However, conditions are chosen which rule out nonspecific/adventitious binding. Conditions which affect hybridization, and which select against nonspecific binding are known in the art, and are described in, for example, Maniatis et al. (1982). Generally, lower salt concentration and higher temperature increase the stringency of binding. For example, it is usually considered that stringent conditions are incubation in solutions which contain approximately 0.1×SSC, 0.1% SDS, at about 65° C. incubation/wash temperature, and moderately stringent conditions are incubation in solutions which contain approximately 1-2×SSC, 0.1% SDS and about 50°-65° C. incubation/wash temperature. Low stringency conditions are 2×SSC and about 30°-50°C.

Probes for plasmid target sequences may be derived from well known restriction sites. The plasmid probes may be of any suitable length which span the target region, but which exclude the primers, and which allow specific hybridization to the target region. If there is to be complete complementarity, i.e., if the strain contains a sequence identical to that of the probe, since the duplex will be relatively stable under even stringent conditions, the probes may be short, i.e., in the range of about 10–30 base pairs. If some degree of mismatch is expected with the probe, i.e., if it is suspected that the probe will hybridize to a variant region, the probe may be of greater length, since length seems to counterbalance some of the effect of the mismatch(es).

The probe nucleic acid having a sequence complementary to the target sequence may be synthesized using similar techniques described supra. for the

synthesis of primer sequences. If desired, the probe may be labeled. Appropriate labels are described supra.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In some cases, it may be desirable to determine the length of the PCR product detected by the probe. This may be particularly true if it is suspected that variant plasmid products may contain deletions within the target region, or if one wishes to confirm the length of the PCR product. In such cases it is preferable to subject the products to size analysis as well as hybridization with the probe. Methods for determining the size of nucleic acids are known in the art, and include, for example, gel electrophoresis, sedimentation in gradients, and gel exclusion chromatography.

The presence of the target sequence in a biological sample is detected by determining whether a hybrid has been formed between the polynucleotide probe and the nucleic acid subjected to the PCR amplification technique. Methods to detect hybrids formed between a probe and a nucleic acid sequence are known in the art. For example, for convenience, an unlabeled sample may be transferred to a solid matrix to which it binds, and the bound sample subjected to conditions which allow specific hybridization with a labeled probe; the solid matrix is than examined for the presence of the labeled probe. Alternatively, if the sample is labeled, the unlabeled probe is bound to the matrix, and after the exposure to the appropriate hybridization conditions, the matrix is examined for the presence of label. Other suitable hybridization assays are described supra. Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of the target region(s) may be by direct analysis of the PCR amplified products. A process for direct sequence analysis of PCR amplified products is described in Saiki et al. (1988).

Alternatively, the amplified target sequence(s) may be cloned prior to sequence analysis. A method for the direct cloning and sequence analysis of enzymatically amplified genomic segments has been described by Scharf (1986). In the method, the primers used in the PCR technique are modified near their 5´-ends to produce convenient restriction sites for cloning directly into, for example, an M13 sequencing vector. After amplification, the PCR products are cleaved with the appropriate restriction enzymes. The restriction fragments are ligated into the M13 vector, and transformed into, for example, a JM 103 host, plated out, and the resulting

plaques are screened by hybridization with a labeled oligonucleotide probe. Other methods for cloning and sequence analysis are known in the art.

Construction of the HCV/SEAP reporter gene plasmid

5

10

15

20

General Method

In the first embodiment, the Tropix® pCMV/SEAP expression vector is used as a starting point for construction of the HCV NS3 protease plasmid construct pHCAP1 (Seg. ID. NOS. 1-7). pHCAP1 is constructed from the pTM3 vector (Moss et al., Nature, 348:91-92 (1990)) in which the nucleotide sequence encoding the portion of the HCV-BK polyprotein domains NS2-NS3-NS4A-NS4B was cloned from the pBKCMV/NS2-NS3-NS4A-NS4B-SEAP (the pBK/HCAP) construct. pBK/HCAP is the eukaryotic expression plasmid in which all the original subcloning and ligation of all the HCV NS gene fragments and SEAP gene was created in. pCMV/SEAP is a mammalian expression vector designed for studies of promoter/enhancer elements with SEAP as a reporter (Berger et al., (1988)). The vector contains a polylinker for promoter/enhancer insertion, as well as an intron and polyadenylation signals from SV40. The vector can be propagated in E.coli due to the pUC19 derived origin of replication and ampicillin resistance gene. Modification of the commercially available plasmids is accomplished by use of PCR techniques including mutational PCR. Although this particular plasmid is described in the examples that follow, it is not the only plasmid or vector which may be used. The T7 RNA polymerase promoter is part of the pTM3 plasmid which was preferred in construction of the pHCAP vector.

25

30

In an alternate embodiment, the pTKgptF2s plasmid (Falkner and Moss, *J. Virol.* 62:1849-1854 (1988)) can be used instead of the pTM3 plasmid, which places the HCV/SEAP gene construct under transcriptional control of the native vaccinia virus promoter. The only requirement is that the promoter operate when placed in a plasmid having vaccinia virus regions flanking the subcloning region. This requirement allows the plasmid homologous recombination with the wild type vaccinia virus. Other vaccinia virus intermediate plasmids would be operable here as well.

Example 1

35

The Tropix® pCMV/SEAP expression vector is first modified so that both Sac1

restriction sites are inactivated. This is done by cleaving the plasmid with BamH1 which results in a 5' cleavage product that contains the plasmid 5' ATG site and about 250 bp ending at the Bam H1 site, and a 3' cleavage product having BamH1 sites at its 5' end and at its 3' end. The 5' cleavage fragment was then amplified from the pCMV/SEAP plasmid using primers that were designed to delete the 5' ATG codon and to create a Sac 1 site on the 5' end. The downstream 3' primer spanned the Bam H1 site that is present within the SEAP coding sequence. Thus after PCR, the amplified 5' fragment has a 5' Sac 1 site and a Bam H1 site. The 5' primer introduced an extra codon (a glutamic acid residue) in front of the first leucine residue of the SEAP secretion signal. Furthermore, the first leucine codon was changed from a CTG to a CTC codon (a silent change). The codon change was made to create the second half of the Sac 1 site:

5'-GAGCTC-X-GGATCC-3' (Seq. ID NO:22)
Sac 1 site 5' end of SEAP Bam H1

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The modified sequence is then cloned into pGEM3Zf(+) (Promega). The Bam H1-Bam H1 SEAP fragment was subcloned into pAlter-1 (Promega) which is a plasmid that has an f1 origin of replication so it produces a single strand DNA for use in oligo mediated site directed mutagenesis. The Sac 1 sites within the SEAP fragment were mutated by oligo mediated site directed mutagenesis (GAGCTC to GAGCTG - a silent change) and the same change at the second Sac 1 site (GAGCTC to GAGCTC – an amino acid change from Serine to Cysteine) The complete SEAP pGEM3Zf(+) plasmid is then made by subcloning the PCR modified 5' SEAP fragment into the Sac I- Bam H1 sites of pGEM3Zf(+). The resulting plasmid was then linearized with Bam H1 to allow the subcloning of the 3' SEAP Bam H1-Bam H1 from the pAlter-1 plasmid which was used for the oligo mediated site directed mutagenesis to disrupt the two internal Sac I sites. A clone with the correct orientation of the Bam H1- Bam H1 fragment distal to the 5' SEAP fragment was selected after of purified plasmid DNA by restriction enzyme digest. This clone was used in the subsequent subcloning steps for the construction of the HCV/SEAP construct.

The coding sequences for the HCV proteins and NS3 cleavage sites that comprise the final HCV/SEAP polyprotein were generated in two separate PCRs from

cDNA of the HCV-BK strain (Accession No. M58335). Takamizawa, A., et al., <u>J. Virol.</u> 65:1105-1113 1991. The first amplified fragment starts with the amino acid coding sequence of the HCV polyprotein corresponding to the C-terminal 81 amino acids of the putative E2 region, which are upstream of the beginning of the putative NS2 region or amino acid 729

(ARVCACLWMMLLIAQAEAALENLVVLNSASVAGAHGILSFLVFFCAAWYIKGRLVPG ATYALYGVWPLLLLLALPPRAYAMDREMAA) (Seq. ID NO:23)

10 or nucleotide 2187

5

15

25

and contains the DNA encoding the HCV polyprotein domains NS2-NS3-NS4A 20 through the first 176 amino acids of the NS4B gene

(CASHLPYIEQ GMQLAEQFKQ KALGLLQTAT KQAEAAAPVV ESKWRALETF WAKHMWNFIS GIQYLAGLST LPGNPAIASL MAFTASITSPLTTQSTLLFN ILGGWVAAQL APPSAASAFV GAGIAGAAVG SIGLGKVLVD ILAGYGAGVAGALVAFKVMS GEMPSTEDLV NLLPAIL) (Seq. ID NO:25)

or amino acid 1886 or nucleotide 5658

CCCAACTCGCCCCCCAGCGCCGCTTCGGCTTTCGTGGGCGCCGGCATCGCC GGTGCGGCTGTTGGCAGCATAGGCCTTGGGAAGGTGCTTGTGGACATTCTGGC GGGTTATGGAGCAGGAGTGGCCGGCGCGCTCGTGGCCTTTAAGGTCATGAGCG GCGAGATGCCCTCCACCGAGGACCTGGTCAATCTACTTCCTGCCATC) (Seq. ID NO:26)

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The primers used to amplify the fragment were designed to contain an Eco RI site and an ATG codon in the 5' primer (Seq. ID NO:27) and an Xho I site in the 3' primer (Seq. ID NO:28). The amplified fragment was accordingly subcloned as an Eco RI -Xho I fragment into pET24a(+) plasmid (Novagen). The second fragment amplified from the HCV strain BK cDNA encompasses the putative NS5A/5B cleavage site (EEASEDVVCCSMSYTWTGAL)(Seq. ID NO:29). The 5' primer that was used to amplify the cleavage site was designed to have an Xho I site (Seq. ID NO:30) whereas the 3' primer was designed to have a Sac I site (Seq. ID NO:31). The resulting PCR product was subcloned as an Xho I - Sac I fragment into pET24a(+), which had been digested with Xho I- Hind III, as part of a three way ligation (Seq. ID NO:32). The third fragment in the three way ligation was the Sac I - Hind III fragment from the SEAP pGEM3Zf(+) plasmid. The Sac I - Hind III fragment encompassed the modified SEAP gene and also 30 base pairs of the pGEM3Zf(+) polylinker which included the multiple cloning sites (MCS) between the Bam H1 and HindIII sites. The final HCV/SEAP construct was assembled using pBKCMV as the vector. pBKCMV was digested with Eco RI and Hind III and then used in a three way ligation with the NS5A/5B - SEAP Xho I -Hind III fragment and the Eco RI-Xho I NS2-NS4B fragment.

The control plasmids for the assay (pHCAP3, pHCAP4) were constructed in a similar manner to the HCV/SEAP construct. The control plasmids have either an inactive form of NS3 protease or inactive forms of both NS2 protease and NS3 protease. Inactivation of NS2 and NS3 proteases was accomplished by oligo mediated site directed mutagenesis performed on the PCR amplified NS2 - NS4B fragment that had been subcloned into pALTER-1 as an Eco R1 - Xho 1 fragment together with the NS5A/5B Xho 1 - Sac 1 fragment. In order to inactivate the NS3 protease, the catalytic serine residue was substituted with an alanine by replacing thymidine (TCG) with guanine (GCG)(base 2754). The NS2 protease was inactivated by substitution of the catalytic cysteine residue with an alanine residue (TGT -> GCT)(bases 2238-2239). The resulting inactivated NS3 protease and inactivated

NS2-NS3 proteases variants of the NS2-NS4B fragment were each subcloned into pBKCMV as separate Eco R1 - Xho 1 fragments together with the NS5A/5B - SEAP Xho 1 - Hind III fragment.

The pHCAP1 (NS2^{WT}NS3 ^{WT})(Seq. ID NOS:1-7), pHCAP3 (NS2^{WT}NS3 ^{MUT})(Seq. ID NOS:8-14), and pHCAP4 (NS2^{MUT}NS3 ^{MUT}) (Seq. ID NOS:15-21) plasmids were constructed using pTM3 as the vector and the appropriate HCV/SEAP fragment from the corresponding pBKHCV/SEAP constructs. The pBKHCV/SEAP constructs were first digested with Eco R1 and the Eco R1 site was filled in using Klenow fragment in a standard fill in reaction. The pBKHCV/SEAP constructs were then digested with Xba I and the gel purified HCV/SEAP fragment was subcloned into pTM3 that had been digested with Sma 1 and Spe 1. Subcloning the HCV/SEAP fragment into the Sma I site will result in an additional 6 amino acids (MGIPQF) (Seq. ID NO:33) at the N-terminus (codons 1426-1444) if the preferred translational start codon, which is part of the Nco 1 site in pTM3, is used.

The pHCAP1 (NS2^{WT}NS3 ^{WT}), pHCAP3 (NS2^{WT}NS3 ^{MUT}), and pHCAP4 (NS2^{MUT}NS3 ^{MUT}) plasmids have been used to generate recombinant vaccinia viruses as described in the next section.

Construction of the HCV/SEAP reporter gene viral vectors

5

10

15

20

25

30

Applicants have generated recombinant vaccinia virus using pHCAP1 and the control plasmids, pHCAP3 and pHCAP4. Recombinant vaccinia viruses were generated using standard procedures in which BSC-1 cells were infected with wild type vaccinia virus (strain WR from ATCC) and then transfected with either pHCAP1, pHCAP3, or pHCAP4. Selection of recombinant virus was performed by growth of infected transfected cells in the presence of mycophenolic acid. The recombinant vaccinia viruses are termed vHCAP1, vHCAP3, and vHCAP4 and correspond directly with the pHCAP1, pHCAP3, and pHCAP4 plasmids. Large scale stocks of the vHCAP1, vHCAP3, and vHCAP4 were grown and titered in CV1 cells.

Transfection of Cell Lines Containing the HCV/SEAP reporter

In the first embodiment HeLa cells are transfected with the Hep C/SEAP reporter gene plasmid, pHCAP1, and co-infection with a vTF7.3, a recombinant vaccinia virus (Fuerst et al., *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 86:8122-8126 (1986)). vTF7.3 expresses T7 RNA polymerase which is required for transcription of the reporter gene since it is under the control of T7 promoter in the pTM3 plasmid. The pTM3 plasmid is a vaccinia intermediate plasmid which can function as an expression vector in cells when T7 RNA polymerase is provided in *trans* (Figure 2).

As described previously, the Hep C/SEAP reporter gene encodes for a polyprotein with the following gene order: HCV (strain BK) NS2-NS3-NS4A-NS4B' - NS5A/5B cleavage site - SEAP. Thus the HCV sequences for the amino acid coding sequence of the HCV polyprotein corresponding to the C-terminal 81 amino acids of the putative E2 region, which are upstream of the start of the putative NS2 region (as defined by Grakoui et al.) or amino acid 729 and continues through the first 176 amino acids of the NS4B gene or amino acid 1886 (Seq. ID NOS:23-26), and is proximal to the SEAP protein (see Figure 1). The NS5A/5B cleavage site has been engineered between the end of NS4B' and the second codon of SEAP.

The working theory behind the unique design of the reporter gene construct is that the SEAP polyprotein is tethered, as part of the NS2-NS3-NS4A-NS4B' - NS5A/5B cleavage site — SEAP polyprotein, inside the cell. It has been shown that NS2 is a hydrophobic protein and is associated with the outside of the endoplasmic reticulum (ER). Grakoui, et al. (1993). Thus, in the present invention, SEAP is tethered to the ER via the action of NS2. Release of SEAP from the polyprotein tether will occur upon NS3-mediated cleavage at the NS5A/5B cleavage site. SEAP is then secreted from the cell and can be monitored by assaying media for alkaline phosphatase activity (Figure 1B). It is assumed that it is NS3-mediated cleavage at the NS5A/5B site which is the necessary cleavage to release SEAP from the upstream polyprotein sequences. However NS3-mediated cleavage at other sites within the polyprotein may be responsible for SEAP release and hence its subsequent secretion. Both NS3 and NS3/NS4A, where NS4A is a cofactor for NS3, can mediate cleavage at the NS3/4A and NS4A/4B cleavage sites which are present in polyprotein in addition to the engineered NS5A/5B cleavage site. Thus there may be more than

one NS3-mediated cleavage event occurring over the length of the polyprotein before SEAP is available to the cell secretion apparatus and secreted from the cell. Further, in an alternative embodiments the tether may be changed depending upon the chosen cleavage site. In addition, NS2 is an autocatalytic protease; it mediates the cleavage event between it's carboxy-terminal end and the NS3 N-terminus. In the Hep C/SEAP polyprotein, NS2-mediated cleavage at the NS2/NS3 site would release the NS3-NS4A-NS4B'-SEAP polyprotein from the ER.

The above described system can be used to evaluate potent NS3 inhibitors by monitoring the effect of increasing drug concentration on SEAP activity. NS3 inhibition would be detected as a decrease in SEAP activity. Recognizing that a decrease in SEAP activity could also be due to cell cytotoxicity of a given compound or a non-specific effect on vaccinia virus which would adversely effect SEAP transcription, appropriate controls are used as discussed below.

15

20

10

5

In an alternate embodiment, a "cis-only" cleavage assay is contemplated. In this assay the NS2^{MUT}NS3 ^{WT} variant of the HCV/SEAP (HCAP2) is used so the polyprotein remains tethered to the outside of the endoplasmic reticulum because the NS2 protease cannot catalyze the cleavage between the C-terminus and the NS3 N-terminus. Thus the only way for SEAP to be released from the tether is if the NS3 protease clips in cis at the NS5A/5B cleavage site. There should not be any trans NS3 mediated cleavage events occurring since NS2 is not available to release the NS3 N-terminus from its tether. The control plasmid or virus for this assay is the NS2^{MUT}NS3 ^{MUT} variant HCAP4.

25

30

35

DI/DR Assay

A preferred embodiment involves the co-infection of BHK (ATCC No. CCL-10) or CV1 cells (a COS1 derived line ATCC No. CCL-70) cells with both vHCAP1 and vTF7.3 (ATCC No, VR-2153), with CV1 being more preferred. The latter virus is necessary since the Hep C/SEAP gene remains under control of the T7 RNA polymerase promoter in the vHCAP recombinant viruses. Currently both embodiments which are termed the Hep C/SEAP transfection/infection assay, and the dual recombinant vaccinia virus assay (DI/DR assay) respectively, are useful for HCV protease candidate compound evaluation (Figure 3).

Example 1

Protocol for vTF7.3 infection / HCV/SEAP Plasmid Transfection Experiment

5 Day 1

10

15

20

25

30

Flat-bottom 96 well plates were seeded with BHK cells at a density of 1 x 10⁴ cells/well (equivalent to about 85% confluence) after 24 hours. In general, one 96 well plate was used for investigation of each compound of interest (protease inhibitor), plus an additional plate at the same cell density is used where two rows are designated for each compound of interest at increasing concentrations for investigating the cytotoxicity of the compounds themselves in cells alone. Cytotoxicity was determined by XTT assay (Sigma 4626).

Day 2

The established monolayer was transfected with either pHCAP1, pHCAP3, pHCAP4, or pTM3 plasmids at a concentration of 0.4 μg/well as part of a DNA Lipofectamine (Gibco BRL) transfection mixture. Infections of the established monolayer with vTF7.3 preceded the transfection step. A working stock of vTF7.3 was diluted to a multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 10 with Optimem. The media was aspirated from the wells (2B-10G) 2 rows at a time. A 50 L aliquot of vTF7.3 inoculum was added per well and gently shaken every 10 minutes. 30 minutes after inoculum addition, the transfection mixes were made by adding 1 mL of Optimem in 3 mL polystyrene tubes. To the media, 48 μg of plasmid DNA was then added to the tubes and mixed, followed by 144 µL of Lipofectamine™, and then the mixture was incubated (R.T.) for 30 minutes. After incubation, 11 mL of Optimem were added to each of the tubes and gently mixed. The vTF7.3 inoculum was aspirated from the wells and 0.1 mL of transfection mix was added to each well and incubated at 34 °C for 4 hours. Compounds/drugs of interest for testing protease inhibition were prepared as stock solutions of 40 mM in 100% DMSO. For assay use, the compounds were diluted to 640 μM (2X) in Optimem with 4% FBS. The compound dilutions were set up in an unused 96 well plate by adding 100 µL Optimem with 4% FBS to wells 4-10 and 150 μ L of compound dilutions to all wells in column 3. A serial dilution of the compounds was then performed by transferring 46 μL from well to well across the plate. The transfection mixture was then aspirated from the cells. Then 75

 μL of Optimem with 4% FBS was added to the transfected monolayers. Add 75 μL of the 2X compound dilutions to the transfected monolayers and incubated at 34 °C for 48 hours. The cells were checked microscopically at 24 hours and media is collected at 48 hours for measurement of SEAP activity.

5

10

15

SEAP Activity Measurement

After 48 hours, SEAP activity was measured by first transferring 100 µl of media from each well of the 96 well assay plate to a new sterile 96 well plate. Plate(s) were sealed and heated in a heating block at 65 C for 30 minutes. After 30 minutes, plate(s) were removed and cooled to room temperature. For each heat treated plate, we transferred 50 µl of heat treated media to a Dynex (Dynex 7416) 96 well plate. To each well was added 50 µl of Tropix assay buffer and incubated at room temperature for 5 minutes, followed by an addition to each well of 50 µl of Tropix reaction buffer/CSPD substrate (Tropix), each was mixed, and incubated for an additional 90 minutes at room temperature. Chemiluminescence was read in the Victor multilabel counter from Wallac, Inc. (model number 1420) as one second counts and data is reported as luminescent units/second.

20 For Examples 1 and 2:

XTT Cytotoxicity Assay

XTT (Sigma 4626) was dissolved in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) to a final concentration of 1 mg/mL. 5 mL was prepared per plate. To this solution was added 5 mM PMS (n-methyldibenzopyrazine methyl sulfate salt) (Sigma P9625) to a final concentration of 20 μM. 50 μL of the XTT solution was added per well to the plate set up for cytotoxicity. The plates were incubated at 37 C in a 5% CO2 incubator for about 3.5 hours and then the color change was quantitated by reading absorbance in a V*max* plate reader (Molecular Devices) at 450nm/650 nm. Values were corrected by subtracting media-only background and presented as %viable with the untreated cell control representing 100%.

Example 2

35

25

30

Representative experiment and resulting data using Protocol of Example 1.

Compounds X, Y, and Z were evaluated in the Vaccinia Virus Infection/
Plasmid Transfection assay as outlined in Example 1. BHK cells were seeded into 96
well plates at a density of 1 x 10⁴ cells/well and grown overnight to approximately
85% confluency. The SEAP activity was monitored 48 hours post drug addition in
cells transfected with either pHCAP1, pHCAP4, pTM3, or no DNA. Concurrently,
Compounds X, Y, and Z were evaluated for cell cytotoxicity in a separate dose
response assay using XTT to measure cell viability.

For each compound, cells were infected with vTF7.3 followed by the plasmid transfection step. The arrangement of the cells transfected with one of the three plasmids is illustrated in Figure 9.

15

20

25

10

5

Results for Compounds X, Y, and Z are shown in Figures 4 A and 4B and Table 1below. In the three graphs, the amount of SEAP activity detected in cells transfected with the pHCAP1 plasmid ranges from 2 to 7-fold above the amount of SEAP detected in cells transfected with the control plasmids, pHCAP4 and pTM3, or cells only. The EC $_{50}$ (μ M) value represents the concentration of drug at which a 50% reduction in SEAP activity is observed relative to the amount of SEAP activity detected in the absence of drug. The CC $_{50}$ (μ M) value represents the concentration of drug at which a 50% reduction in cell viability is observed relative to cells in the absence of drug. The ratio of EC $_{50}$ / CC $_{50}$ yields the therapeutic index (TI) which, by convention, should be greater or equal to 10 in order for a compound to be considered as demonstrating antiviral activity.

Table 1

30

Compound	EC ₅₀ (µM)	СС ₅₀ (µМ)	Solubility (µM)	TI
Х	45	178	= 100	4
Y	>320	112	= 100	-
Z	>320	112	= 100	-

Within the compound dose range that was examined, only an EC₅₀ value for Compound X was obtained. However, since the TI value for Compound X was below 10, it was concluded that Compound X does not represent a candidate inhibitor of NS3 protease activity. Compounds Y and Z did not demonstrate any efficacy in this system and, therefore, are not considered potential candidates (Figs. 4A and 4B).

For Examples 3 and 4:

10 XTT Cytotoxicity Assay

XTT (Sigma 4626) was dissolved in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) to a final concentration of 1 mg/mL. 5 mL were prepared per plate. To this solution was added 5 mM PMS (n-methyldibenzopyrazine methyl sulfate salt) (Sigma P9625) to a final concentration of 20 μM. This XTT substrate solution was diluted with an equal volume of MEM media containing 4% FBS(V/V). A 100μL/well of this final solution was added to the original plate which still contains the cell monolayer and about 50 μL incubation media. The plates were Incubated at 37 C in a 5% CO2 incubator for about 3.5 hours and then the color change was quantitated by reading absorbance in a V*max* plate reader (Molecular Devices) at 450nm/650 nm. Values were corrected by subtracting media-only background and presented as %viable with the untreated cell control representing 100%.

Example 3

25

30

15

20

5

Protocol for Dual Infection/Dose Response (DI/DR) Assay

Day 1

Flat-bottom 96-well plates were seeded with CV1 cells at a density of 1×10^5 cells per well in MEM media containing 10% FBS with no Phenol Red. The plate was set up as shown in Figure 5. Media only was placed in all the wells on the edge of the plate and only one compound is evaluated per plate (Fig. 5).

Day 2

Cells were infected with recombinant vaccinia viruses as follows. There should be about 1.5×10^5 cells per well after incubation for 24 hours. For every plate needed (a plate for each drug in the experiment) 4 mL of vTF7.3 in MEM with 4% FBS (-) phenol red at a concentration of 2 x 10^6 pfu/mL was prepared, and divided into 2 mL aliquots. Either vHCAP1 or vHCAP3 was added to the vTF7.3 aliquots for a final concentration of vHCAP of 1 x 10^7 pfu/mL. At 75 μ L per well, this concentration of virus stock delivers vTF7.3 at an MOI of 1 and vHCAP1 or vHCAP3 at an MOI of 5. The arrangement of the experimental plate is shown in Figure 5.

5

15

20

25

30

Drug stock solutions for use in the assay, were made at a concentration of 40 mM in DMSO as in the previous protocol. The 40 mM drug stock solution was diluted to 640 μ M in MEM with 4% FBS (-) phenol red to yield a 2X drug working stock solution. Using an empty 96 well plate, the drug dilution series was set up as follows:

100 μ L of MEM with 4% FBS (-) phenol red was added to all wells in columns 4-10. 150 μ L of 2X drug working stock solution was added to all wells in column 3. 46 μ L of media was transferred from column 3 to wells of column 4 and mixed. Transferring of 46 μ L from column 4 to column 5 and out to row 10 was repeated. The remaining 46 μ L was discarded. The arrangement of the experimental multiwell plate is shown in Figure 6.

Media was aspirated from the CV1 monolayers. After aspiration, 75 μ L per well of appropriate virus inoculum or MEM with 4% FBS (-) phenol red was added to the CV1 monolayers, then 75 μ L was transferred from each well in the drug dilution series plate to the corresponding wells on the cell monolayer plate. The assay plate was incubated at 37 C in a 5% CO₂ incubator for 48 hours.

At Day 3, the cells was microscopically checked for phenotypic changes around the 24 hour time point. At Day 4, 100 μ L of media was collected from each well of which 50 μ L was used in the measurement of SEAP activity. The 100 μ L aliquots were transferred to an unused 96 well plate and after the plate was sealed, it was heated to 65 C for 30 minutes. 50 μ L of each heat treated sample was then transferred to its corresponding well in a new 96 well opaque plate (Dynex 7416). Using the Tropix® SEAP PhosphalightTM kit, 50 mL of Tropix assay buffer was added

to each well and the plate was incubated at room temperature for 5 minutes. Next, 50 μ L of Tropix reaction buffer/CPSD substrate was added and mixed. The plate was incubated for 90 minutes at room temperature. The chemiluminescence was then read using a Victor multi-label counter. The XTT assay for measuring cytotoxicity was also performed on Day 4 as described.

Example 4

Representative Experiment and Resulting Data Using Protocol of Example 3

10

5

Compounds A -I were evaluated in the DI/ DR assay using the standard protocol given in Example 3. The data shown in Figure 7 and Figure 8 represent assay results obtained at a 48 hour time point post drug addition.

15

20

25

The EC₅₀ (µM) value represents the concentration of drug at which a 50% reduction in SEAP activity is observed relative to the amount of SEAP activity detected in the absence of drug. However, this latter value, the amount of SEAP activity that is observed in the absence of drug, is first corrected for assay background prior to the calculation of an EC₅₀ value. The correction is made since in the inactive NS3 protease construct, vHCAP3, a background level of SEAP activity is detected (see SEAP Activity graph). This background SEAP activity represents non-NS3 protease mediated SEAP activity and therefore should not be affected by the addition of an NS3 protease inhibitor. It is assumed that a fraction of the SEAP activity that is observed in the active NS3 protease construct, vHCAP1, represents non-NS3 protease mediated SEAP activity. Therefore the amount of SEAP activity detected vHCAP1 is corrected for the fraction that corresponds to non-NS3 protease mediated SEAP activity. The correction is as follows: luminescent units of SEAP activity of vHCAP1 - luminescent units of SEAP activity of vHCAP3 = Value N (level of NS3 protease dependent SEAP activity). Accordingly, (vHCAP1/SEAP)-N/2 = EC₅₀ value.

30

The CC_{50} (µM) value represents the concentration of drug at which a 50% reduction in cell viability is observed relative to cells in the absence of drug. The ratio of EC_{50} / CC_{50} yields the therapeutic index (TI) which, by convention, should be

greater or equal to 10 in order for a compound to be considered as demonstrating antiviral activity.

5

10

In Figure 7, increasing concentrations of Compound A were observed to have no affect on SEAP activity. In the cell cytotoxicity component of the assay, it was observed that increasing concentrations of Compound A did not result in a reduction of cell viability of cells alone or cells infected with either vHCAP1/vTF7.3 or vHCAP3/vTF7.3. The results obtained with Compounds B - I (Figure 8) demonstrate a range of observed cytotoxicities from 15 μ M to >320 μ M which is the upper limit of drug concentrations tested in the DI/ DR assay although it is theoretically possible to test drug concentrations above 320 μ M. The EC $_{50}$ values that were observed for Compounds B - I ranged from 18 μ M to > 320 μ M, however, the TI values were under 10. Thus Compounds A -I do not represent potential inhibitors of NS3 protease activity.

We Claim:

1. A reporter gene system useful in the assessment of compounds which augment or inhibit the activity of Hepatitis C virus NS3 protease comprising:

- a) a recombinant viral vector comprising a DNA molecule encoding an RNA polymerase promoter compatible with said viral vector and which is expressed upon infection of a target mammalian cell;
- a recombinant plasmid comprising a DNA molecule encoding the HCV/SEAP reporter gene polyprotein which is expressed when transfected into a target mammalian cell;
- c) said target mammalian cell line being infected first with said recombinant viral vector then transfected with said recombinant plasmid such that the DNA molecule encoding the HCV/SEAP reporter gene is under transcriptional control of said promoter; and
- d) the target mammalian cell expressing said HCV/SEAP reporter gene polyprotein such that SEAP is secreted from said target mammalian cell.
- 2. A reporter gene system useful in the assessment of compounds which augment or inhibit the activity of Hepatitis C virus NS3 protease comprising:
 - a first recombinant viral vector comprising a DNA molecule encoding an RNA polymerase promoter compatible with said viral vector and which is expressed upon infection of a target mammalian cell;
 - a second recombinant viral vector comprising a DNA molecule encoding the HCV/SEAP reporter gene polyprotein which is expressed upon infection of a target mammalian cell;
 - c) said target mammalian cell line being infected first with said first

recombinant viral vector then co-infected with said second recombinant plasmid such that the DNA molecule encoding the HCV/SEAP reporter gene is under control of said promoter; and

- d) the target mammalian cell expresses said HCV/SEAP reporter gene polyprotein such that SEAP is secreted from said target mammalian cell.
- 3. The reporter gene system of claim 1 wherein said recombinant plasmid is the pTM3 plasmid containing said HepC/SEAP construct.
- 4. The recombinant plasmid of claim 3 wherein said recombinant plasmid comprises the pHCAP1 plasmid having a DNA molecule encoding the NS2 and NS3 protease polyproteins in a fusion protein fused with the SEAP gene according to the sequence in Seq. ID NO: 1.
- 5. The recombinant plasmid of claim 3 wherein said recombinant plasmid further comprises the pHCAP3 plasmid containing the active NS2 protease and a mutant NS3 protease in a fusion protein fused with the SEAP gene according to the sequence in Seq. ID NO: 8.
- 6. The recombinant plasmid of claim 3 wherein said recombinant plasmid further comprises the pHCAP4 plasmid containing the mutant inactive NS2 and mutant inactive NS3 protease in a fusion protein fused with the SEAP gene according to the sequence in Seq. ID NO: 15.
- 7. The reporter gene system of claim 2 wherein said second recombinant viral vector further comprises the vHCAP1 vector having a DNA molecule encoding the NS2 and NS3 protease polyproteins in a fusion protein fused with the SEAP gene according to the sequence in Seq. ID NO: 1.
- 8. The reporter gene system of claim 2 wherein said second recombinant viral vector further comprises the vHCAP3 vector containing the active NS2 protease and a mutant NS3 protease in a fusion protein fused with the SEAP gene according to the sequence in Seq. ID NO: 9.

9. The reporter gene system of claim 2 wherein said second recombinant viral vector further comprises the vHCAP4 vector containing the active NS2 protease and a mutant NS3 protease in a fusion protein fused with the SEAP gene according to the sequence in Seq. ID NO: 16.

- 10. The reporter gene system of claim 1 wherein said recombinant viral vector comprises a virus containing the DNA sequence encoding T7 RNA polymerase promoter.
- 11. The recombinant viral vector of claim 7 wherein said vector is the vTF7.3 vector.
- 12. The reporter gene system of claim 2 wherein said first recombinant viral vector comprises a virus containing the DNA sequence encoding the T7 RNA polymerase promoter.
- 13. The recombinant viral vector of claim 9 wherein said vector is the vTF7.3 vector.
- 14. The reporter gene system of claim 1 wherein said first recombinant viral vector comprises a virus containing the DNA sequence encoding a vaccinia virus compatible promoter.
- 15. The first recombinant viral vector of claim 11 wherein said vector is a vaccinia virus derived vector.
- 16. The reporter gene system of claim 2 wherein said first recombinant viral vector comprises a virus containing the DNA sequence encoding a vaccinia virus compatible promoter.
- 17. The first recombinant viral vector of claim 13 wherein said vector is a vaccinia virus derived vector.

18. A first recombinant viral vector according to claim 2 wherein the vector is pTM3 plasmid, a Listeria vector, an orthopox virus, avipox virus, canarypox virus, suipox virus, vaccinia virus, baculovirus, human adenovirus, SV40, Herpes Virus or bovine papilloma virus.

- 19. A second recombinant viral vector according to claim 2 wherein the vector is pTM3 plasmid, a Listeria vector, an orthopox virus, avipox virus, canarypox virus, suipox virus, vaccinia virus, baculovirus, human adenovirus, SV40, Herpes Virus or bovine papilloma virus.
- 20. The reporter gene system of claim 1 wherein said recombinant viral vector comprises a virus containing a the DNA sequence encoding a promoter selected from the group of mammalian viral vectors consisting of:
 - Simian Virus 40 (SV40), Rous Sarcoma Virus (RSV), Adenovirus (ADV) and Bovine Papilloma Virus (BPV).
- 21. The reporter gene system of claim 2 wherein said recombinant viral vector comprises a virus containing a the DNA sequence encoding a promoter selected from the group of mammalian viral vectors consisting of:
 - Simian Virus 40 (SV40), Rous Sarcoma Virus (RSV), Adenovirus (ADV) and Bovine Papilloma Virus (BPV).
- 22. The reporter gene system of claim 1 wherein said target cell line is selected from the group consisting of:
 - HeLa cells, Chinese Hamster Ovary cells, CV1 African Green Monkey cells, BSC 1 cells and Baby Hamster Kidney cells.
- 23. The reporter gene system of claim 2 wherein said target cell line is selected from the group consisting of:

HeLa cells, Chinese Hamster Ovary cells, CV1 African Green Monkey cells, BSC 1 cells and Baby Hamster Kidney cells.

- 24. An isolated DNA sequence comprising a DNA sequence or variants thereof encoding the HepC/SEAP reporter gene construct according to claim 1.
- 25. The isolated DNA sequence of claim 24 comprising a DNA sequence or variants thereof in SEQ. ID NO. 1.
- 26. An isolated DNA sequence comprising a DNA sequence or variants thereof encoding the sequence defined as pHCAP1.
- 27. An isolated DNA sequence comprising a DNA sequence or variants thereof encoding the sequence defined as pHCAP3.
- 28. An isolated DNA sequence comprising a DNA sequence or variants thereof encoding the sequence defined as pHCAP4.
- 29. An isolated DNA sequence comprising a DNA sequence or variants thereof encoding the sequence defined as vHCAP1.
- 30. An isolated DNA sequence comprising a DNA sequence or variants thereof encoding the sequence defined as vHCAP3.
- 31. An isolated DNA sequence comprising a DNA sequence or variants thereof encoding the sequence defined as vHCAP4.
- 32. A method of assessing compounds which augment or inhibit the activity of Hepatitis C virus NS3 protease comprising:
 - a) a control target mammalian cell;
 - b) a first target mammalian cell expressing the pHCAP1 polyprotein;
 - c) a second target mammalian cell expressing the pHCAP4 polyprotein;

d) a third target mammalian cell expressing the viral promoter only;

- e) incubating said control, first, second, and third target mammalian cells for about 24 hours in a suitable growth medium in the presence and/or absence of pharmacologically effective concentrations of candidate compounds;
- f) measuring the amount of SEAP activity; and
- g) determining whether said candidate compounds augmented or inhibited hepatitis C NS3 protease by comparing the SEAP activity of said control, first, second, and third target mammalian cells.
- 33. A method of assessing compounds which augment or inhibit the activity of Hepatitis C virus NS3 protease comprising:
 - a) a control target mammalian cell;
 - a first target mammalian cell expressing the vHCAP1 polyprotein;
 - c) a second target mammalian cell expressing the vHCAP4 polyprotein;
 - d) a third target mammalian cell expressing the viral promoter only;
 - incubating said control, first, second, and third target mammalian cells for about 24 hours in a suitable growth medium in the presence and/or absence of pharmacologically effective concentrations of candidate compounds;
 - f) measuring the amount of SEAP activity; and
 - g) determining whether said candidate compounds augmented or inhibited hepatitis C NS3 protease by comparing the SEAP activity of said control, first, second, and third target mammalian cells.

34. A method of assessing compounds which augment or inhibit the activity of Hepatitis C virus NS3 protease cis-only cleavage comprising:

- a) a control target mammalian cell;
- b) a first target mammalian cell expressing the pHCAP3 polyprotein;
- c) a second target mammalian cell expressing the pHCAP4 polyprotein;
- d) a third target mammalian cell expressing the viral promoter only;
- e) incubating said control, first, second, and third target mammalian cells for about 24 hours in a suitable growth medium in the presence and/or absence of pharmacologically effective concentrations of candidate compounds;
- f) measuring the amount of SEAP activity; and
- g) determining whether said candidate compounds augmented or inhibited hepatitis C NS3 protease by comparing the SEAP activity of said control, first, second, and third target mammalian cells.
- 35. A process for constructing a reporter gene system useful in the assessment of compounds which augment or inhibit the activity of Hepatitis C virus NS3 protease comprising:
 - a) providing a recombinant viral vector comprising a DNA molecule encoding an RNA polymerase promoter compatible with said viral vector and which is expressed upon infection of a target mammalian cell;
 - b) providing a recombinant plasmid comprising a DNA molecule encoding the HCV/SEAP reporter gene polyprotein which is expressed when transfected into a target mammalian cell further comprising the steps of

cloning into a suitable vector the NS2-NS3-NS4A-NS4B' -NS5A/5B cleavage site – SEAP polyprotein;

- c) said target mammalian cell line being infected first with said recombinant viral vector then transfected with said recombinant plasmid such that the DNA molecule encoding the HCV/SEAP reporter gene is under transcriptional control of said promoter; and
- d) the target mammalian cell expressing said HCV/SEAP reporter gene polyprotein such that SEAP is secreted from said target mammalian cell.
- 36. A process for constructing a reporter gene system useful in the assessment of compounds which augment or inhibit the activity of Hepatitis C virus NS3 protease comprising:
 - a) providing a first recombinant viral vector comprising a DNA molecule encoding an RNA polymerase promoter compatible with said viral vector and which is expressed upon infection of a target mammalian cell:
 - b) providing a second recombinant viral vector comprising a DNA molecule encoding the HCV/SEAP reporter gene polyprotein which is expressed when transfected into a target mammalian cell further comprising the steps of cloning into a suitable vector the NS2-NS3-NS4A-NS4B' -NS5A/5B cleavage site – SEAP polyprotein;
 - c) said target mammalian cell line being infected first with said first recombinant viral vector then co-infected with said second recombinant plasmid such that the DNA molecule encoding the HCV/SEAP reporter gene is under control of said promoter; and
 - d) the target mammalian cell expresses said HCV/SEAP reporter gene polyprotein such that SEAP is secreted from said target mammalian

cell.

- 37. The isolated DNA sequence of claim 27 comprising a DNA sequence or variants thereof in SEQ. ID NO. 8.
- 38. The isolated DNA sequence of claim 28 comprising a DNA sequence or variants thereof in SEQ. ID NO. 15.
- A composition comprising the pHCAP1 polyprotein as described in SEQ. ID
 NO. 2.
- 40. A composition comprising the pHCAP3 polyprotein as described in SEQ. ID NO. 9.
- 41. A composition comprising the pHCAP4 polyprotein as described in SEQ. ID NO. 16.

Vaccinia Virus NS3/SEAP System

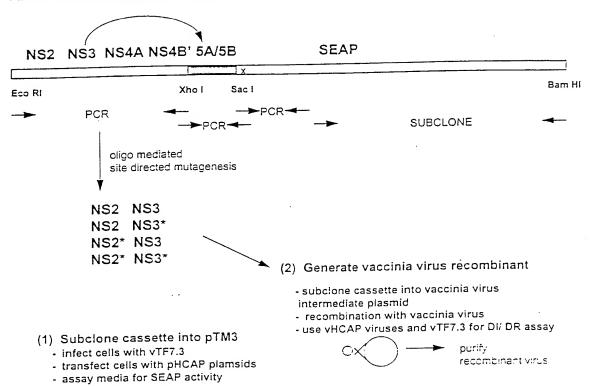


Figure 1

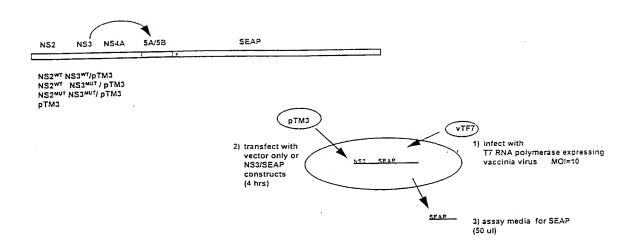
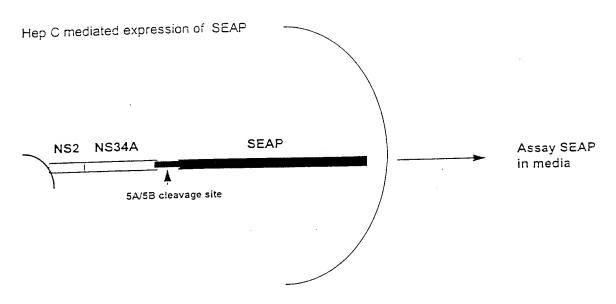


Figure 1B

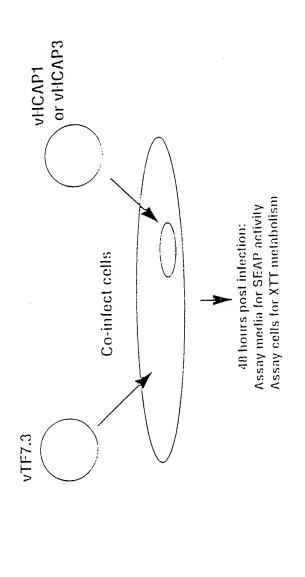


cleavage = SEAP activity
inhibit cleavage = decrease SEAP activity

Figure 2

DI/DR Assay

vTF7.3 (17 RNA polymerase recombinant)
vHCAP1 (BS2ESSESEAP recombinant)



VHCAP1 (NS3 cis & trans cleavage)

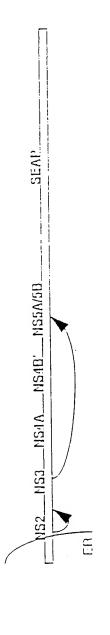
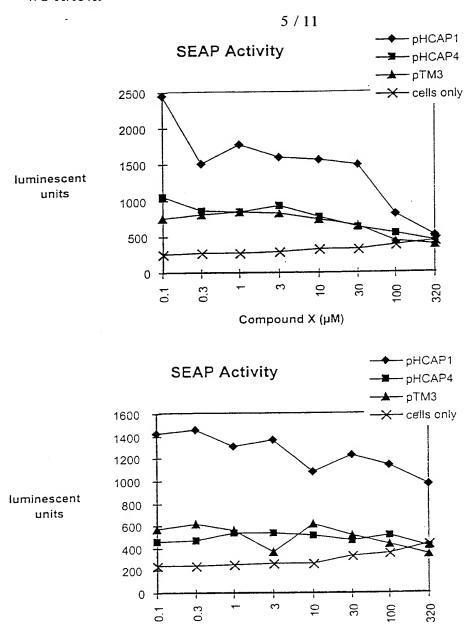


Figure 3

VIICAP3 (NS3mm)





Compound Y (µM)

Figure 4 A

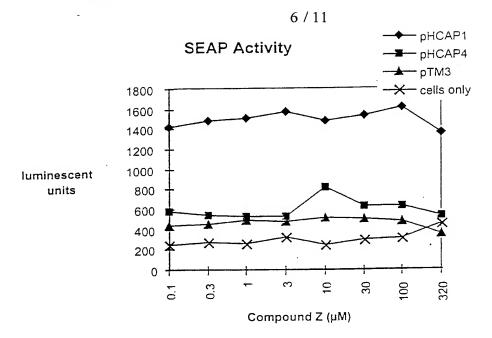


Figure 4 B

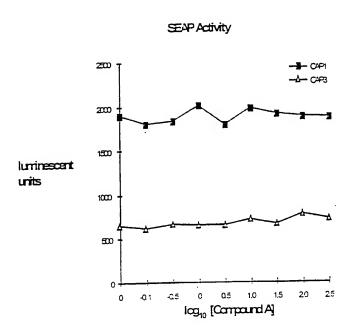
Figure 5

media	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/A
ceils			· · . ·	• ₩ 1	ing.			3.7				В
cells	-					5					3,4	С
VHCAP1												D
VHCAP1												Е
VHCAP3		THE PROPERTY OF		personal services								F
VHCAP3												G
media												Н

Figure 6.

media	0	0	320	100	30	10	3	1	0.3	0.1	0	0
cells						3.1	×					
cells		36										
VHCAP1												
VHCAP1												
VHCAP3		Property of the Parket	I SAN TO									
VHCAP3												
media												

Figure 7



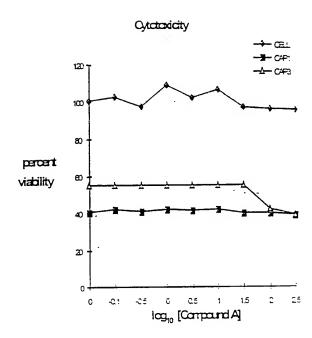


Figure 8

DI/ DR Assay Compound Summary

Compound	EC ₅₀ (μM)	CC ₅₀ (µM)	TI	Solubility	Activity
A	> 320	> 320	-	> 320	-
В	18	15	1	> 320	-
С	37	41	1	> 320	•
D	> 320	> 320	-	> 320	
E	70	174	2	ppt > 30	
F	64	> 320	4	> 320	+/ -
G	> 320	> 320	•	> 320	-
Н	166	194	· 1	> 320	-
1.	38	76	2	> 320	-

Platemap:

11 / 11

		1	2	3	4	5	6	. 7	8	9	10	11	12	
	µM Campaund	0•	0•	320-	100•	30•	10•	3•	l•	0.3•	0.1•	. 0•	0•	Campaunds
Α	BHK													W
	ONLY											-		×
В	pHCAP1						_							
C	pHCAP1													Y
D	pHCAP4										•			Z
E	pHCAP4													
F	рТМЗ													
G	pTMB													
Н	BHK ONLY													

Figure 9

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<110> Potts, Karen E.
      Jackson, Roberta L.
      Patick, Amy K.
<120> REPORTER GENE SYSTEM FOR USE IN CELL-BASED ASSESSMENT
      OF INHIBITORS OF THE HEPATITIS C VIRUS PROTEASE
<130> 0125-0005A
<140>
<141>
<150> 09/129,611
<151> 1998-08-05
<160> 33
<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0
<210> 1
<211> 13910
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid phcap 1
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (497)..(772)
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1425)..(6500)
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (8579)..(9034)
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (10191)..(10445)
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (11877)..(12734)
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (1)..(774)
 <223> Vaccinia Virus thymidine Kinase gene recombination
       site
<220>
<221> promoter
<222> (794)..(816)
 <223> T7 promoter
 <220>
```

```
<221> misc_feature
<222> (846)..(1424)
<223> EMC/Internal Ribosome Entry Site (IRES)
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1426)..(1437)
<223> MCS (Multiple Cloning Site)
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (1446)..(2318)
<223> HCV E2/ NS2 domain
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (2319)..(4231)
<223> HCV NS3 Domain containing the serine protease and
      helicase enzymes
<220>
<221> misc feature
\langle 222 \rangle (420\overline{3})..(4260)
<223> HCV NS3-NS4A cleavage site
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (4375)..(4424)
<223> HCV NS4A-4B clevage site
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (4233) .. (4394)
<223> HCV NS4A domain
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (4395)..(4919)
<223> HCV NS4B Domain
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (4920)..(4991)
<223> HCV NS5A-NS5B cleavage site
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (4992)..(6501)
<223> SEAP Protein
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (7915)..(7945)
<223> MCS (Multiple Cloning Site)
<220>
<221> terminator
<222> (7938)..(8078)
<223> term T7
 <220>
```

```
<221> promoter
<222> (8080)..(8365)
<223> Vacinina virus promoter; early/late promoter
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (8560)..(11317)
<223> E. coli gpt; for selection of recombinants
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (11318)..(13909)
<223> remaining DNA from 3' end of Tropix pCMV/SEAP
<400> 1
aaqcttttgc gatcaataaa tggatcacaa ccaqtatctc ttaacqatgt tcttcgcaqa 60
tgatgattca ttttttaagt atttggctag tcaagatgat gaatcttcat tatctgatat 120
attgcaaatc actcaatatc tagactttct gttattatta ttgatccaat caaaaaataa 180
attagaagcc gtgggtcatt gttatgaatc tctttcagag gaatacagac aattgacaaa 240
attcacagac tttcaagatt ttaaaaaact gtttaacaag gtccctattg ttacagatgg 300
aagggtcaaa cttaataaag gatatttgtt cgactttgtg attagtttga tgcgattcaa 360
aaaagaatcc tctctagcta ccaccqcaat agatcctqtt agatacatag atcctcqtcg 420
caatatcgca ttttctaacg tgatggatat attaaagtcg aataaagtga acaataatta 480
attetttatt gteate atg. aac gge gga eat att eag ttg ata ate gge eee 532
                  Met Asn Gly Gly His Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Gly Pro
atg itt tca ggt aaa agt aca gaa tta att aga cga gtt aga cgt tat
                                                                   580
Met Phe Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Glu Leu Ile Arg Arg Val Arg Arg Tyr
                             20
caa ata gct caa tat aaa tgc gtg act ata aaa tat tct aac gat aat
                                                                   628
Gln Ile Ala Gln Tyr Lys Cys Val Thr Ile Lys Tyr Ser Asn Asp Asn
                          35
aga tac gga acg gga cta tgg acg cat gat aag aat aat ttt gaa gca
                                                                   676
Arg Tyr Gly Thr Gly Leu Trp Thr His Asp Lys Asn Asn Phe Glu Ala
ttg gaa gca act aaa cta tgt gat gtc ttg gaa tca att aca gat ttc
                                                                   724
Leu Glu Ala Thr Lys Leu Cys Asp Val Leu Glu Ser Ile Thr Asp Phe
                 65
                                      70
tcc gtg ata ggt atc gat gaa gga cag ttc ttt cca gac att gtt gaa
                                                                   772
Ser Val Ile Gly Ile Asp Glu Gly Gln Phe Phe Pro Asp Ile Val Glu
ttgatctcga tcccgcgaaa ttaatacgac tcactatagg gagaccacaa cggtttccct 832
ctagcgggat caattccgcc cctctccctc cccccccct aacgttactg gccgaagccg 892
cttggaataa ggccggtgtg cgtttgtcta tatgttattt tccaccatat tgccgtcttt 952
```

tggcaatgtg agggc	ccgga aacctgo	geec tgtetteti	tg acgagcattc c	taggggtct 10	12
ttcccctctc gccaa	aggaa tgcaagg	gtct gttgaatg	tc gtgaaggaag c	agttcctct 10	72
ggaagcttct tgaag	acaaa caacgto	ctgt agcgacco	tt tgcaggcagc g	gaacccccc 11	132
acctggcgac aggtg	cctct gcggcca	aaaa gccacgtg	ta taagatacac c	tgcaaaggc 11	192
ggcacaaccc cagtg	ccacg ttgtgag	gttg gatagttg	tg gaaagagtca a	atggctctc 12	252
ctcaagcgta ttcaa	caagg ggctgaa	agga tgcccaga	ag gtaccccatt g	tatgggatc 13	312
tgatctgggg cctcg	gtgca catgctt	ttac atgtgttt	ag tcgaggttaa a	aaacgtcta 13	372
ggccccccga accac	gggga cgtggtt	tttc ctttgaaa.	aa cacgataata c	c atg gga 14 Met Gly	430
att ccc caa ttc Ile Pro Gln Phe 95		Val Cys Ala C			478
ctg ata gcc cag Leu Ile Ala Gln					526
gcg gcg tct gtg Ala Ala Ser Val 130				, ,	574
ttc tgt gcc gcc Phe Cys Ala Ala 145	Trp Tyr Ile			, , ,	622
tat gct ctt tat Tyr Ala Leu Tyr 160			-	3	670
cca ccg cga gct Pro Pro Arg Ala 175		Asp Arg Glu M		2 22	718
ggc gcg gtt ttt Gly Ala Val Phe					766
aag gtg ttc ctc Lys Val Phe Leu 210					814
aga gcc gag gcg Arg Ala Glu Ala 225				, ,,	.862
gga ggc cgc gat Gly Gly Arg Asp 240	-			5 5	910
cta atc ttt gac Leu Ile Phe Asp 255		Leu Leu Ile A		-	1958

					ggc Gly											2006
					gca Ala											2054
					gcc Ala											2102
					ctt Leu											2150
					gtg Val 340											2198
					acc Thr											2246
		_		_	ccc Pro	_		-	_			_				2294
_		_	-	_	agt Ser		-					-				2342
		Thr			tcc Ser											2390
	Thr				ggc Gly 420	Arg					Val					2438
-	-	_			Ala					Leu			_	_	aac Asn	2486
				Thr					Ala					Leu	gcc Ala	2534
		_	Gly				_	Met					Āsp	_	gac Asp	2582
		. Gly					Pro					Leu			tgc Cys	2630
	Cys		-		_	Lei		_	_	-	Arç		-	_	gtc Val 510	2678

		-														
	-	_	_	cgg Arg 515			_	_								2726
		_		tac Tyr		_			_				_		-	2774
				gct Ala												2822
				gcg Ala												2870
				ccg Pro												2918
				caa Gln 595												2966
				gtg Val												3014
	_			ccg Pro		_	-	_								3062
-			-	cac His			_				-			_		3110
	Ile			ggc	-		_				Thr			_		3158
				ggt Gly 675						Tyr					Cys	3206
		_		tca Ser		-	_		Thr		_			Gly		3254
			Glr	gcg Ala				Gly					Val			3302
	-	Thr		_		_	. Val					Pro			gag Glu	3350
	Val	-				Thr					Phe				gcc Ala 750	3398

				gcc Ala 755												3446
				tgc Cys												3494
				gcg Ala												3542
act Thr	atc Ile 800	gga Gly	gac Asp	gtc Val	gtt Val	gtc Val 805	gtg Val	gca Ala	aca Thr	gac Asp	gct Ala 810	ctg Leu	atg Met	acg Thr	ggc Gly	3590
				ttt Phe												3638
				ttc Phe 835												3686
				gac Asp												3734
				aga Arg												3782
	_	Gly	_	ttc Phe	-		_	_	_							3830
	Cys			tac Tyr							Thr					3878
				aac Asn 915	Thr					Val					Leu	3926
				agt Ser					Leu					Ala		3974
	-		Glr	g acc n Thr	_	-	_	Ğĺy	_				Tyr	_	_	4022
		Glr		acg Thr			Ala					Pro				4070
	Asp			g tgg Trp	_	Cys				-	ı Lys				cac His 990	4118

ggg cca aca ccc Gly Pro Thr Pro					4166
acc ctc acc cac Thr Leu Thr His 1010	Pro Ile Thr		Met Ala Cys		4214
gac ctg gag gtc Asp Leu Glu Val 1025	Val Thr Ser				4262
gca gct ctg gcc Ala Ala Leu Ala 1040					4310
ggt agg att ato Gly Arg Ile Ile 1055		Arg Pro Ala			4358
ctt ctc tac caq Leu Leu Tyr Gli					4406
cct tac atc gad Pro Tyr Ile Gli 1090	ı Gln Gly Met		Glu Gln Phe		4454
gcg ctc ggg ttc Ala Leu Gly Let 1105	ı Leu Gln Thr				4502
ccc gtg gtg ga Pro Val Val Gl 1120					4550
cac atg tgg aa His Met Trp As 1135		Gly Ile Gln	_		4598
act ctg cct gg Thr Leu Pro Gl	-	-			4646
tct atc acc ag Ser Ile Thr Se 117	r Pro Leu Thr				4694
ttg ggg ggg tg Leu Gly Gly Tr 1185	p Val Ala Ala			Ala Ala Ser	4742
gct ttc gtg gg Ala Phe Val Gl 1200				-	4790
ctt ggg aag gt Leu Gly Lys Va 1215					4838

_					
gcc ggc gcg ctc Ala Gly Ala Leu				-	4886
acc gag gac ctg Thr Glu Asp Let 1250	ı Val Asn Leu	_	Ile Leu Glu		4934
gag gat gtc gtc Glu Asp Val Va 1265	l Cys Cys Ser	•			4982
gag ctg ctg ctc Glu Leu Leu Le 1280				_	5030
ggc atc atc cc Gly Ile Ile Pr 1295		Glu Asn Pro			5078
gca gcc gag gc Ala Ala Glu Al				_	5126
gcc gcc aag aa Ala Ala Lys As 133	n Leu Ile Ile		Asp Gly Met		5174
acg gtg aca gc Thr Val Thr Al 1345	a Ala Arg Ile			-	5222
ggg cct gag at Gly Pro Glu Il 1360					5270
tcc aag aca ta Ser Lys Thr Ty 1375		Lys His Val			5318
gcc acg gcc ta Ala Thr Ala Ty			Asn Phe Gln		5366
ttg agt gca gc Leu Ser Ala Al 141	a Ala Arg Phe		Asn Thr Thr		5414
gag gtc atc to Glu Val Ile Se 1425	er Val Met Asn				5462
gga gtg gta ac Gly Val Val Th 1440					5510
	eg gtg aac ege nr Val Asn Arg 1460				5558

gcc tcg gcc cgc cag gag ggg tgc cag gac atc gct acg cag ctc atc Ala Ser Ala Arg Gln Glu Gly Cys Gln Asp Ile Ala Thr Gln Leu Ile 1475 1480 1485	5606
tcc aac atg gac att gac gtg atc cta ggt gga ggc cga aag tac atg Ser Asn Met Asp Ile Asp Val Ile Leu Gly Gly Gly Arg Lys Tyr Met 1490 1495 1500	5654
ttt ccc atg gga acc cca gac cct gag tac cca gat gac tac agc caa Phe Pro Met Gly Thr Pro Asp Pro Glu Tyr Pro Asp Asp Tyr Ser Gln 1505 1510 1515	5702
ggt ggg acc agg ctg gac ggg aag aat ctg gtg cag gaa tgg ctg gcg Gly Gly Thr Arg Leu Asp Gly Lys Asn Leu Val Gln Glu Trp Leu Ala 1520 1525 1530	5750
aag cgc cag ggt gcc cgg tat gtg tgg aac cgc act gag ctg atg cag Lys Arg Gln Gly Ala Arg Tyr Val Trp Asn Arg Thr Glu Leu Met Gln 1535 1540 1545 1550	5798
gct tcc ctg gac ccg tct gtg acc cat ctc atg ggt ctc ttt gag cct Ala Ser Leu Asp Pro Ser Val Thr His Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Glu Pro 1555 1560 1565	5846
gga gac atg aaa tac gag atc cac cga gac tcc aca ctg gac ccc tcc Gly Asp Met Lys Tyr Glu Ile His Arg Asp Ser Thr Leu Asp Pro Ser 1570 1580	5894
ctg atg gag atg aca gag gct gcc ctg cgc ctg ctg agc agg aac ccc Leu Met Glu Met Thr Glu Ala Ala Leu Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Asn Pro 1585 1590 , 1595	5942
cgc ggc ttc ttc ctc ttc gtg gag ggt ggt cgc atc gac cat ggt cat Arg Gly Phe Phe Leu Phe Val Glu Gly Gly Arg Ile Asp His Gly His 1600 1605 1610	5990
cat gaa agc agg gct tac cgg gca ctg act gag acg atc atg ttc gac His Glu Ser Arg Ala Tyr Arg Ala Leu Thr Glu Thr Ile Met Phe Asp 1615 1620 1625 1630	6038
gac gcc att gag agg gcg ggc cag ctc acc agc gag gag gac acg ctg Asp Ala Ile Glu Arg Ala Gly Gln Leu Thr Ser Glu Glu Asp Thr Leu 1635 1640 1645	6086
age etc gtc act gcc gac cac tec cac gtc ttc tec ttc gga ggc tac Ser Leu Val Thr Ala Asp His Ser His Val Phe Ser Phe Gly Gly Tyr 1650 1655 1660	6134
ccc ctg cga ggg agc tgc atc ttc ggg ctg gcc cct ggc aag gcc cgg Pro Leu Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Phe Gly Leu Ala Pro Gly Lys Ala Arg 1665 1670 1675	6182
gac agg aag gcc tac acg gtc ctc cta tac gga aac ggt cca ggc tat Asp Arg Lys Ala Tyr Thr Val Leu Leu Tyr Gly Asn Gly Pro Gly Tyr 1680 1685 1690	6230
gtg ctc aag gac ggc gcc cgg ccg gat gtt acc gag agc gag agc ggg Val Leu Lys Asp Gly Ala Arg Pro Asp Val Thr Glu Ser Glu Ser Gly 1695 1700 1705 1710	6278

agc ccc gag tat cgg cag cag tca gca gtg ccc ctg gac gaa gag acc Ser Pro Glu Tyr Arg Gln Gln Ser Ala Val Pro Leu Asp Glu Glu Thr 1715 1720 1725	6326
cac gca ggc gag gac gtg gcg gtg ttc gcg cgc ggc ccg cag gcg cac His Ala Gly Glu Asp Val Ala Val Phe Ala Arg Gly Pro Gln Ala His 1730 1735 1740	6374
ctg gtt cac ggc gtg cag gag cag acc ttc ata gcg cac gtc atg gcc G Leu Val His Gly Val Gln Glu Gln Thr Phe Ile Ala His Val Met Ala 1745 1750 1755	6422
ttc gcc gcc tgc ctg gag ccc tac acc gcc tgc gac ctg gcg ccc ccc Phe Ala Ala Cys Leu Glu Pro Tyr Thr Ala Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Pro 1760 1765 1770	6470
gee gge ace ace gae gee geg cae eeg ggt taaceegtgg teecegegtt Ala Gly Thr Thr Asp Ala Ala His Pro Gly 1775 1780	6520
getteetetg etggeeggga cateaggtgg ecceegetga attggaateg atattgttae	6580
aacaccccaa catcttcgac gcgggcgtgg caggtcttcc cgacgatgac gccggtgaac	6640
ttcccgccgc cgttgttgtt ttggagcacg gaaagacgat gacggaaaaa gagatcgtgg	6700
attacgtcgc cagtcaagta acaaccgcga aaaagttgcg cggaggagtt gtgtttgtgg	6760
acgaagtacc gaaaggtett accggaaaac tegaegeaag aaaaateaga gagateetea	6820
taaaggccaa gaagggcgga aagtccaaat tgtaaaatgt aactgtattc agcgatgacg	6880
aaattottag otattgtaat actgogatga gtggcagggc ggggcgtaat ttttttaagg	6940
cagttattgg tgcccttaaa cgcctggtgc tacgcctgaa taagtgataa taagcggatg	7000
aatggcagaa attcgccgga tctttgtgaa ggaaccttac ttctgtggtg tgacataatt	7060
ggacaaacta cctacagaga tttaaagctc taaggtaaat ataaaatttt taagtgtata	7120
atgtgttaaa ctactgattc taattgtttg tgtattttag attccaacct atggaactga	7180
tgaatgggag cagtggtgga atgcctttaa tgaggaaaac ctgttttgct cagaagaaat	7240
gccatctagt gatgatgagg ctactgctga ctctcaacat tctactcctc caaaaaagaa	7300
gagaaaggta gaagacccca aggactttcc ttcagaattg ctaagttttt tgagtcatgc	7360
tgtgtttagt aatagaacte ttgettgett tgetatttae accaeaagg aaaaagetge	7420
actgctatac aagaaaatta tggaaaaata ttctgtaacc tttataagta ggcataacag	7480
ttataatcat aacatactgt tttttcttac tccacacagg catagagtgt ctgctattaa	7540
taactatgct caaaaattgt gtacctttag ctttttaatt tgtaaagggg ttaataagga	7600
atatttgatg tatagtgcct tgactagaga tcataatcag ccataccaca tttgtagagg	7660
ttttacttgc tttaaaaaac ctcccacacc tccccctgaa cctgaaacat aaaatgaatg	7720
caattgttgt tgttaacttg tttattgcag cttataatgg ttacaaataa agcaatagca	7780

tcacaaattt cacaaataaa gcatttttt cactqcattc tagttgtggt ttgtccaaac 7840 teateaatgt atettateat gtetggatee tetagagteg acetgeagge atgeaagett 7900 ctcgagagta cttctagtgg atccctgcag ctcgagaggc ctaattaatt aagtcgacga 7960 teeggetget aacaaageee gaaaggaage tgagttgget getgeeaceg etgageaata 8020 actagcataa ccccttgggg cctctaaacg ggtcttgagg ggttttttgc tgaaaggagg 8080 aactatatcc ggagttaact cgacatatac tatatagtaa taccaatact caagactacg 8140 aaactgatac aatctcttat catgtgggta atgttctcga tgtcgaatag ccatatgccg 8200 qtaqttqcqa tatacataaa ctgatcacta attccaaacc cacccgcttt ttatagtaag 8260 tttttcaccc ataaataata aatacaataa ttaatttctc gtaaaagtag aaaatatatt 8320 ctaatttatt gcacggtaag gaagtagaat cataaagaac agtgacggat cgatcccca 8380 agcttggaca caagacaggc ttgcgagata tgtttgagaa taccacttta tcccgcgtca 8440 gggagaggca gtgcgtaaaa agacgcggac tcatgtgaaa tactggtttt tagtgcgcca 8500 gatetetata atetegegea acetattite eeetegaaca ettittaage egtagataaa 8560 caggetggga cactteae atg age gaa aaa tae ate gte ace tgg gae atg Met Ser Glu Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr Trp Asp Met 1790 ttg cag atc cat gca cgt aaa ctc gca agc cga ctg atg cct tct gaa 8659 Leu Gln Ile His Ala Arg Lys Leu Ala Ser Arg Leu Met Pro Ser Glu 1800 1805 caa tgg aaa ggc att att gcc gta agc cgt ggc ggt ctg gta ccg ggt 8707 Gln Trp Lys Gly Ile Ile Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Gly Leu Val Pro Gly gcg tta ctg gcg cgt gaa ctg ggt att cgt cat gtc gat acc gtt tgt 8755 Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg Glu Leu Gly Ile Arg His Val Asp Thr Val Cys 1830 1835 att too ago tao gat cao gao aao cag ogo gag ott aaa gtg otg aaa 8803 Ile Ser Ser Tyr Asp His Asp Asn Gln Arg Glu Leu Lys Val Leu Lys 1845 1850 cgc gca gaa ggc gat ggc gaa ggc ttc atc gtt att gat gac ctg gtg 8851 Arg Ala Glu Gly Asp Gly Glu Gly Phe Ile Val Ile Asp Asp Leu Val 1860 1865 gat acc ggt ggt act gcg gtt gcg att cgt gaa atg tat cca aaa gcg 8899 Asp Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Val Ala Ile Arg Glu Met Tyr Pro Lys Ala 1880 1890 8947 cac ttt gtc acc atc ttc gca aaa ccg gct ggt cgt ccg ctg gtt gat His Phe Val Thr Ile Phe Ala Lys Pro Ala Gly Arg Pro Leu Val Asp 1895

gac tat gtt gtt gat atc ccg caa gat acc tgg att gaa cag ccg tgg Asp Tyr Val Val Asp Ile Pro Gln Asp Thr Trp Ile Glu Gln Pro Trp 1910 1915 1920	8995
gat atg ggc gtc gta ttc gtc ccg cca atc tcc ggt cgc taatctttc Asp Met Gly Val Val Phe Val Pro Pro Ile Ser Gly Arg 1925 1930 1935	9044
aacgcctggc actgccgggc gttgttcttt ttaacttcag gcgggttaca atagtttcca	9104
gtaagtatte tggaggetge atecatgaca caggeaaace tgagegaaac cetgtteaaa	9164
ccccgcttta aacatcctga aacctcgacg ctagtccgcc gctttaatca cggcgcacaa	9224
ccgcctgtgc agtcggccct tgatggtaaa accatccctc actggtatcg catgattaac	9284
cgtctgatgt ggatctggcg cggcattgac ccacgcgaaa tcctcgacgt ccaggcacgt	9344
attgtgatga gcgatgccga acgtaccgac gatgatttat acgatacggt gattggctac	9404
cgtggcggca actggattta tgagtgggcc ccggatcttt gtgaaggaac cttacttctg	9464
tggtgtgaca taattggaca aactacctac agagatttaa agctctaagg taaatataaa	9524
atttttaagt gtataatgtg ttaaactact gattctaatt gtttgtgtat tttagattcc	9584
aacctatgga actgatgaat gggagcagtg gtggaatgcc tttaatgagg aaaacctgtt	9644
ttgctcagaa gaaatgccat ctagtgatga tgaggctact gctgactctc aacattctac	9704
tcctccaaaa aagaagagaa aggtagaaga ccccaaggac tttccttcag aattgctaag	9764
ttttttgagt catgctgtgt ttagtaatag aactcttgct tgctttgcta tttacaccac	9824
aaaggaaaaa gctgcactgc tatacaagaa aattatggaa aaatattctg taacctttat	9884
aagtaggcat aacagttata atcataacat actgttttt cttactccac acaggcatag	9944
agtgtctgct attaataact atgctcaaaa attgtgtacc tttagctttt taatttgtaa	10004
aggggttaat aaggaatatt tgatgtatag tgccttgact agagatcata atcagccata	10064
ccacatttgt agaggtttta cttgctttaa aaaacctccc acacctcccc ctgaacctga	10124
aacataaaat gaatgcaatt gttgttgtta agcttggggg aattgcatgc tccggatcga	10184
gatcaa ttc tgt gag cgt atg gca aac gaa gga aaa ata gtt ata gta Phe Cys Glu Arg Met Ala Asn Glu Gly Lys Ile Val Ile Val 1940 1945 1950	10232
gcc gca ctc gat ggg aca ttt caa cgt aaa ccg ttt aat aat att ttg Ala Ala Leu Asp Gly Thr Phe Gln Arg Lys Pro Phe Asn Asn Ile Leu 1955 1960 1965	10280
aat ctt att cca tta tct gaa atg gtg gta aaa cta act gct gtg tgt Asn Leu Ile Pro Leu Ser Glu Met Val Val Lys Leu Thr Ala Val Cys 1970 1975 1980	10328
atg aaa tgc ttt aag gag gct tcc ttt tct aaa cga ttg ggt gag gaa Met Lys Cys Phe Lys Glu Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu 1985 1990 1995	10376

10424

acc gag ata gaa ata ata gga ggt aat gat atg tat caa tcg gtg tgt Thr Glu Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Gly Asn Asp Met Tyr Gln Ser Val Cys 2010 2005 aga aag tgt tac atc gac tca taatattata ttttttatct aaaaaactaa 10475 Arg Lys Cys Tyr Ile Asp Ser 2020 2015 aaataaacat tgattaaatt ttaatataat acttaaaaat ggatgttgtg tcgttagata 10535 aaccgtttat gtattttgag gaaattgata atgagttaga ttacgaacca gaaagtgcaa 10595 atgaggtcgc aaaaaaactg ccgtatcaag gacagttaaa actattacta ggagaattat 10655 tttttcttag taagttacag cgacacggta tattagatgg tgccaccgta gtgtatatag 10715 gatctgctcc cggtacacat atacgttatt tgagagatca tttctataat ttaggagtga 10775 tcatcaaatg gatgctaatt gacggccgcc atcatgatcc tattttaaat ggattgcgtg 10835 atgtgactct agtgactcgg ttcgttgatg aggaatatct acgatccatc aaaaaacaac 10895 tgcatccttc taagattatt ttaatttctg atgtgagatc caaacgagga ggaaatgaac 10955 ctagtacggc ggatttacta agtaattacg ctctacaaaa tgtcatgatt agtattttaa 11015 accccgtggc gtctagtctt aaatggagat gcccgtttcc agatcaatgg atcaaggact 11075 tttatatccc acacggtaat aaaatgttac aaccttttgc tccttcatat tcagggccgt 11135 cqttttacaa cgtcgtgact gggaaaaccc tggcgttacc caacttaatc gccttgcagc 11195 acatececet ttegecaget ggegtaatag egaagaggee egeacegate gecetteeca 11255 acagttgcgc agcctgaatg gcgaatggcg cgacgcgccc tgtagcggcg cattaagcgc 11315 ggcgggtgtg gtggttacgc gcagcgtgac cgctacactt gccagcgccc tagcgcccgc 11375 teettteget tietteeett eetitetege eaegitegee ggetiteeee gieaagetei 11435 aaatcggggg ctccctttag ggttccgatt tagtgcttta cggcacctcg accccaaaaa 11495 acttgattag ggtgatggtt cacgtagtgg gccatcgccc tgatagacgg tttttcgccc 11555 tttqacqttq gagtccacqt tctttaatag tggactcttg ttccaaactg gaacaacact 11615 caaccctatc tcggtctatt cttttgattt ataagggatt ttgccgattt cggcctattg 11675 gttaaaaaat gagctgattt aacaaaaatt taacgcgaat tttaacaaaa tattaacgtt 11735 tacaatttcc caggtggcac ttttcgggga aatgtgcgcg gaacccctat ttgtttattt 11795 ttctaaatac attcaaatat gtatccgctc atgagacaat aaccctgata aatgcttcaa 11855 taatattgaa aaaggaagag t atg agt att caa cat ttc cgt gtc gcc ctt Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu 2025

att ccc ttt ttt Ile Pro Phe Phe 2035			Val Phe Ala	11954
acg ctg gtg aaa Thr Leu Val Lys 2050	Val Lys Asp			12002
ggt tac atc gaa Gly Tyr Ile Glu 2065				12050
cgc ccc gaa gaa Arg Pro Glu Glu 2080		Met Met Ser		12098
tgt ggc gcg gta Cys Gly Ala Val				12146
cgc cgc ata cac Arg Arg Ile His 2115			Val Glu Tyr	12194
aca gaa aag cat Thr Glu Lys His 2130	Leu Thr Asp			12242
gct gcc ata acc Ala Ala Ile Thr 2145				12290
acg atc gga gga Thr Ile Gly Gly 2160		_	_	12338
gat cat gta act Asp His Val Thr			Pro Glu Leu	12386
ata cca aac gac Ile Pro Asn Asp 2195	Glu Arg Asp		Pro Val Ala	12434
acg ttg cgc aaa Thr Leu Arg Lys 2210	Leu Leu Thr			12482
caa caa tta ata Gln Gln Leu Ile 2225		Glu Ala Ası		12530
ctg cgc tcg gcc Leu Arg Ser Ala 2240 .				 12578
gcc ggt gag cgt Ala Gly Glu Arg			e Ala Ala Leu	 12626

12674

```
ggt aag ccc tcc cgt atc gta gtt atc tac acg acg ggg agt cag gca
Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala
           2275
act atg gat gaa cga aat aga cag atc gct gag ata ggt gcc tca ctg
                                                                  12722
Thr Met Asp Glu Arg Asn Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu
       2290
att aag cat tgg taactgtcag accaagttta ctcatatata ctttagattg
                                                                  12774
Ile Lys His Trp
   2305
atttaaaact tcatttttaa tttaaaagga tctaggtgaa gatccttttt gataatctca 12834
tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttcgt tccactgagc gtcagacccc gtagaaaaga 12894
tcaaaggatc ttcttgagat cctttttttc tgcgcgtaat ctgctgcttg caaacaaaaa 12954
aaccaccgct accagcggtg gtttgtttgc cggatcaaga gctaccaact ctttttccga 13014
aggtaactgg cttcagcaga gcgcagatac caaatactgt ccttctagtg tagccgtagt 13074
taggccacca cttcaagaac tctgtagcac cgcctacata cctcgctctg ctaatcctgt 13134
taccagtggc tgctgccagt ggcgataagt cgtgtcttac cgggttggac tcaagacgat 13194
agttaccgga taaggcgcag cggtcgggct gaacgggggg ttcgtgcaca cagcccagct 13254
tggagcgaac gacctacacc gaactgagat acctacagcg tgagctatga gaaagcgcca 13314
cqcttcccga agggagaaag gcggacaggt atccggtaag cggcagggtc ggaacaggag 13374
 agegeacgag ggagetteca gggggaaacg cetggtatet ttatagteet gtegggttte 13434
 gccacctctg acttgagcgt cgatttttgt gatgctcgtc aggggggggg agcctatgga 13494
 aaaacgccag caacgcggcc tttttacggt tcctggcctt ttgctggcct tttgctcaca 13554
 tgttctttcc tgcgttatcc cctgattctg tggataaccg tattaccgcc tttgagtgag 13614
 ctgataccgc tcgccgcagc cgaacgaccg agcgcagcga gtcagtgagc gaggaagcgg 13674
 aagagcgccc aatacgcaaa ccgcctctcc ccgcgcgttg gccgattcat taatgcagct 13734
 ggcacgacag gtttcccgac tggaaagcgg gcagtgagcg caacgcaatt aatgtgagtt 13794
 ageteactea ttaggeacce caggetttae aetttatget teeggetegt atgttgtgtg 13854
 gaattgtgag cggataacaa tttcacacag gaaacagcta tgaccatgat tacgcc
 <210> 2
 <211> 2307
```

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 2 Met Asn Gly Gly His Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Gly Pro Met Phe Ser Gly 10

Lys Ser Thr Glu Leu Ile Arg Arg Val Arg Arg Tyr Gln Ile Ala Gln Tyr Lys Cys Val Thr Ile Lys Tyr Ser Asn Asp Asn Arg Tyr Gly Thr Gly Leu Trp Thr His Asp Lys Asn Asn Phe Glu Ala Leu Glu Ala Thr Lys Leu Cys Asp Val Leu Glu Ser Ile Thr Asp Phe Ser Val Ile Gly Ile Asp Glu Gly Gln Phe Pro Asp Ile Val Glu Met Gly Ile Pro Gln Phe Met Ala Arg Val Cys Ala Cys Leu Trp Met Met Leu Leu Ile Ala Gln Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Glu Asn Leu Val Val Leu Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Gly Ala His Gly Ile Leu Ser Phe Leu Val Phe Phe Cys Ala Ala Trp Tyr Ile Lys Gly Arg Leu Val Pro Gly Ala Ala Tyr Ala 155 Leu Tyr Gly Val Trp Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg Ala Tyr Ala Met Asp Arg Glu Met Ala Ala Ser Cys Gly Gly Ala 185 Val Phe Val Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Tyr Lys Val Phe Leu Ala Arg Leu Ile Trp Trp Leu Gln Tyr Phe Thr Thr Arg Ala 210 215 Glu Ala His Leu His Val Trp Ile Pro Pro Leu Asn Ala Arg Gly Gly 230 235 Arg Asp Ala Ile Ile Leu Leu Met Cys Ala Val His Pro Glu Leu Ile Phe Asp Ile Thr Lys Leu Leu Ile Ala Ile Leu Gly Pro Leu Met Val 265 Leu Gln Ala Gly Ile Thr Arg Val Pro Tyr Phe Val Arg Ala Gln Gly Leu Ile His Ala Cys Met Leu Val Arg Lys Val Ala Gly Gly His Tyr 295 Val Gln Met Ala Phe Met Lys Leu Gly Ala Leu Thr Gly Thr Tyr Ile Tyr Asn His Leu Thr Pro Leu Arg Asp Trp Ala His Ala Gly Leu Arg 330

Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Val Glu Pro Val Val Phe Ser Asp Met Glu Thr 340 345 Lys Ile Ile Thr Trp Gly Ala Asp Thr Ala Ala Cys Gly Asp Ile Ile Leu Gly Leu Pro Val Ser Ala Arg Arg Gly Lys Glu Ile Leu Leu Gly 375 Pro Ala Asp Ser Leu Glu Gly Arg Gly Trp Arg Leu Leu Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Lys Asn Gln Val Glu Gly Glu Val Gln Val 425 . Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys Val Asn Gly Val 440 Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Thr Leu Ala Gly Pro Lys Gly Pro Ile Thr Gln Met Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp Gln Asp Leu Val 470 475 Gly Trp Gln Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Leu Thr Pro Cys Thr Cys 485 490 Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Val Thr Arg His Ala Asp Val Ile Pro 505 Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Leu Cys Pro Ser Gly His Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Arg Ala Ala Val Cys Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Val Pro Val Glu Ser Met Glu Thr Thr Met 565 570 Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro Ala Val Pro Gln 585 Ser Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu His Ala Pro Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr Lys Val Leu Val 615 Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Met Ser 625 Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Ile 645 650

Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Val Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala 665 Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr Val Leu 695 Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Asn Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly Lys Ala Ile Pro 745 Ile Glu Ala Ile Arg Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly Leu Gly Ile Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val Ile Pro Thr Ile Gly Asp Val Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met Thr Gly Tyr Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys Val Thr Gln Thr 825 Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu Thr Thr Thr Val 840 Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg Arg Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val Arg Leu Arg Ala 905 Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp Ala His Phe Leu 935 Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Ala Tyr 945 Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser Trp Asp 965 970

Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu His Gly Pro 980 985 990

- Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn Glu Val Thr Leu 995 1000 1005
- Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu 1010 1015 1020
- Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala 025 1030 1035 1040
- Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val Ile Val Gly Arg 1045 1050 1055
- Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Pro Asp Arg Glu Leu Leu 1060 1065 · 1070
- Tyr Gln Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Cys Ala Ser His Leu Pro Tyr 1075 1080 1085
- Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys Gln Lys Ala Leu 1090 1095 1100
- Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Pro Val 105 1110 1115 1120
- Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Ala Leu Glu Thr Phe Trp Ala Lys His Met 1125 1130 1135
- Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser Thr Leu 1140 1145 1150
- Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe Thr Ala Ser Ile 1155 1160 1165
- Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln Ser Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn Ile Leu Gly 1170 1175 1180
- Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala Ala Ser Ala Phe 185 1190 1195 1200
- Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser Ile Gly Leu Gly 1205 1210 1215
- Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala Gly Val Ala Gly
 1220 1225 1230
- Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met Pro Ser Thr Glu 1235 1240 1245
- Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp 1250 1255 1260
- Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly Ala Leu Glu Leu 265 1270 1275 1280
- Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Arg Leu Gln Leu Ser Leu Gly Ile 1285 1290 1295

Ile Pro Val Glu Glu Glu Asn Pro Asp Phe Trp Asn Arg Glu Ala Ala 1300 1305 1310

- Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Ala Lys Lys Leu Gln Pro Ala Gln Thr Ala Ala 1315 1320 1325
- Lys Asn Leu Ile Ile Phe Leu Gly Asp Gly Met Gly Val Ser Thr Val 1330 1335 1340
- Thr Ala Ala Arg Ile Leu Lys Gly Gln Lys Lys Asp Lys Leu Gly Pro 345 1350 1355 1360
- Glu Ile Pro Leu Ala Met Asp Arg Phe Pro Tyr Val Ala Leu Ser Lys 1365 1370 1375
- Thr Tyr Asn Val Asp Lys His Val Pro Asp Ser Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr 1380 1385 . 1390
- Ala Tyr Leu Cys Gly Val Lys Gly Asn Phe Gln Thr Ile Gly Leu Ser 1395 1400 1405
- Ala Ala Arg Phe Asn Gln Cys Asn Thr Thr Arg Gly Asn Glu Val 1410 1415 1420
- Ile Ser Val Met Asn Arg Ala Lys Lys Ala Gly Lys Ser Val Gly Val 425 1430 1435 1440
- Val Thr Thr Arg Val Gln His Ala Ser Pro Ala Gly Thr Tyr Ala 1445 1450 1455
- His Thr Val Asn Arg Asn Trp Tyr Ser Asp Ala Asp Val Pro Ala Ser 1460 1465 1470
- Ala Arg Gln Glu Gly Cys Gln Asp Ile Ala Thr Gln Leu Ile Ser Asn 1475 1480 1485
- Met Asp Ile Asp Val Ile Leu Gly Gly Gly Arg Lys Tyr Met Phe Pro 1490 1495 1500
- Met Gly Thr Pro Asp Pro Glu Tyr Pro Asp Asp Tyr Ser Gln Gly Gly 505 1510 1515 1520
- Thr Arg Leu Asp Gly Lys Asn Leu Val Gln Glu Trp Leu Ala Lys Arg 1525 1530 1535
- Gln Gly Ala Arg Tyr Val Trp Asn Arg Thr Glu Leu Met Gln Ala Ser 1540 1545 1550
- Leu Asp Pro Ser Val Thr His Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Glu Pro Gly Asp 1555 1560 1565
- Met Lys Tyr Glu Ile His Arg Asp Ser Thr Leu Asp Pro Ser Leu Met 1570 1580
- Glu Met Thr Glu Ala Ala Leu Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Asn Pro Arg Gly 585 1590 1595 1600
- Phe Phe Leu Phe Val Glu Gly Gly Arg Ile Asp His Gly His Glu 1605 1610 1615

Ser Arg Ala Tyr Arg Ala Leu Thr Glu Thr Ile Met Phe Asp Asp Ala 1620 1625 1630

- Ile Glu Arg Ala Gly Gln Leu Thr Ser Glu Glu Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu 1635 1640 1645
- Val Thr Ala Asp His Ser His Val Phe Ser Phe Gly Gly Tyr Pro Leu 1650 1660
- Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Phe Gly Leu Ala Pro Gly Lys Ala Arg Asp Arg 665 1670 1680
- Lys Ala Tyr Thr Val Leu Leu Tyr Gly Asn Gly Pro Gly Tyr Val Leu 1695
- Lys Asp Gly Ala Arg Pro Asp Val Thr Glu Ser Glu Ser Gly Ser Pro 1700 1705 1710
- Glu Tyr Arg Gln Gln Ser Ala Val Pro Leu Asp Glu Glu Thr His Ala 1715 1720 1725
- Gly Glu Asp Val Ala Val Phe Ala Arg Gly Pro Gln Ala His Leu Val 1730 1740
- His Gly Val Gln Glu Gln Thr Phe Ile Ala His Val Met Ala Phe Ala 745 1750 1755 1760
- Ala Cys Leu Glu Pro Tyr Thr Ala Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Pro Ala Gly 1765 1770 1775
- Thr Thr Asp Ala Ala His Pro Gly Met Ser Glu Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr 1780 785 1790
- Trp Asp Met Leu Gln Ile His Ala Arg Lys Leu Ala Ser Arg Leu Met 1795 1800 1805
- Pro Ser Glu Gln Trp Lys Gly Ile Ile Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Gly Leu 1810 1815 1820
- Val Pro Gly Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg Glu Leu Gly Ile Arg His Val Asp 825 1830 1835 1840
- Thr Val Cys Ile Ser Ser Tyr Asp His Asp Asn Gln Arg Glu Leu Lys 1845 1850 1855
- Val Leu Lys Arg Ala Glu Gly Asp Gly Glu Gly Phe Ile Val Ile Asp 1860 1865 1870
- Asp Leu Val Asp Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Val Ala Ile Arg Glu Met Tyr 1875 1880 1885
- Pro Lys Ala His Phe Val Thr Ile Phe Ala Lys Pro Ala Gly Arg Pro 1890 1895 1900
- Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Val Val Asp Ile Pro Gln Asp Thr Trp Ile Glu 905 1910 1915 1920
- Gln Pro Trp Asp Met Gly Val Val Phe Val Pro Pro Ile Ser Gly Arg 1925 1930 1935

Phe Cys Glu Arg Met Ala Asn Glu Gly Lys Ile Val Ile Val Ala Ala 1940 1945 1950

- Leu Asp Gly Thr Phe Gln Arg Lys Pro Phe Asn Asn Ile Leu Asn Leu 1955 1960 1965
- Ile Pro Leu Ser Glu Met Val Val Lys Leu Thr Ala Val Cys Met Lys 1970 1975 1980
- Cys Phe Lys Glu Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu Thr Glu 985 1990 1995 2000
- Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Gly Asn Asp Met Tyr Gln Ser Val Cys Arg Lys 2005 2010 2015
- Cys Tyr Ile Asp Ser Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile 2020 2025 2030
- Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr 2035 2040 2045
- Leu Val Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly 2050 2055 2060
- Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg 065 2070 2075 208
- Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys 2085 2090 2095
- Gly Ala Val Leu Ser Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg 2100 2105 2110
- Arg Ile His Tyr Ser Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr 2115 2120 2125
- Glu Lys His Leu Thr Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala 2130 2135 2140
- Ala Ile Thr Met Ser Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr Thr 145 2150 2155 216
- Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp $2165 \hspace{1.5cm} 2170 \hspace{1.5cm} 2175$
- His Val Thr Arg Leu Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile 2180 2185 2190
- Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr 2195 2200 2205
- Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln 2210 2215 2220
- Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu 225 2230 2235 224
- Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala 2245 2250 2255

Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly 2260 2265 2270

Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala Thr 2275 2280 2285

Met Asp Glu Arg Asn Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile 2290 2295 2300

Lys His Trp 305

<210> 3

<211> 92

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 3

Met Asn Gly Gly His Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Gly Pro Met Phe Ser Gly 1 5 10 15

Lys Ser Thr Glu Leu Ile Arg Arg Val Arg Arg Tyr Gln Ile Ala Gln 20 25 30

Tyr Lys Cys Val Thr Ile Lys Tyr Ser Asn Asp Asn Arg Tyr Gly Thr 35 40 45

Gly Leu Trp Thr His Asp Lys Asn Asn Phe Glu Ala Leu Glu Ala Thr 50 55 60

Lys Leu Cys Asp Val Leu Glu Ser Ile Thr Asp Phe Ser Val Ile Gly 65 70 75 80

Ile Asp Glu Gly Gln Phe Phe Pro Asp Ile Val Glu 85 90

<210> 4

<211> 1692

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 4

Met Gly Ile Pro Gln Phe Met Ala Arg Val Cys Ala Cys Leu Trp Met 1 5 10 15

Met Leu Leu Ile Ala Gl
n Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Glu As
n Leu Val Val 20 \$25\$ 30

Leu Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Gly Ala His Gly Ile Leu Ser Phe Leu $35 \hspace{1.5cm} 40 \hspace{1.5cm} 45$

Val Phe Phe Cys Ala Ala Trp Tyr Ile Lys Gly Arg Leu Val Pro Gly 50 55 60

Ala Ala Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Gly Val Trp Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu 65 70 75 80

Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg Ala Tyr Ala Met Asp Arg Glu Met Ala Ala Ser 85 90 95

Cys Gly Gly Ala Val Phe Val Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro 100 105 110

Tyr Tyr Lys Val Phe Leu Ala Arg Leu Ile Trp Trp Leu Gln Tyr Phe 115 120 125

Thr Thr Arg Ala Glu Ala His Leu His Val Trp Ile Pro Pro Leu Asn 130 135 140

Ala Arg Gly Gly Arg Asp Ala Ile Ile Leu Leu Met Cys Ala Val His 145 150 155 160

Pro Glu Leu Ile Phe Asp Ile Thr Lys Leu Leu Ile Ala Ile Leu Gly
165 170 175

Pro Leu Met Val Leu Gln Ala Gly Ile Thr Arg Val Pro Tyr Phe Val 180 185 190

Arg Ala Gln Gly Leu Ile His Ala Cys Met Leu Val Arg Lys Val Ala 195 200 205

Gly Gly His Tyr Val Gln Met Ala Phe Met Lys Leu Gly Ala Leu Thr 210 215 220

Gly Thr Tyr Ile Tyr Asn His Leu Thr Pro Leu Arg Asp Trp Ala His 225 230 235 240

Asp Met Glu Thr Lys Ile Ile Thr Trp Gly Ala Asp Thr Ala Ala Cys 260 265 270

Gly Asp Ile Ile Leu Gly Leu Pro Val Ser Ala Arg Arg Gly Lys Glu 275 280 285

Ile Leu Leu Gly Pro Ala Asp Ser Leu Glu Gly Arg Gly Trp Arg Leu 290 295 300

Leu Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly 305 310 315 320

Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Lys Asn Gln Val Glu Gly 325 330 335

Glu Val Gln Val Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys 340 345 350

Val Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Thr 355 360 365

Leu Ala Gly Pro Lys Gly Pro Ile Thr Gln Met Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp 370 375 380

Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Leu Thr 385 390 395 400

Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Val Thr Arg His Ala 405 410 415

Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu 420 425 Ser Pro Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Leu Cys Pro Ser Gly His Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Arg Ala Ala Val Cys Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Val Pro Val Glu Ser Met Glu Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro 490 Ala Val Pro Gln Ser Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu His Ala Pro Thr Gly 500 505. Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Val Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly 565 570 Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile 585 Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Asn Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly 650 Lys Ala Ile Pro Ile Glu Ala Ile Arg Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His Ser Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly Leu Gly Ile Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val Ile Pro Thr Ile Gly Asp Val Val Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met Thr Gly Tyr Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys 730

Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu 740 745 750

- Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly 755 760 765
- Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly 770 780 .
- Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr 785 790 795 800
- Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val 805 810 815
- Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp 820 825 830
- His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp 835 840
- Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr 850 850 860
- Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro 865 870 875 880
- Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr 885 890 895
- Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn 900 905 910
- Glu Val Thr Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met 915 920 925
- Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly 930 935 940
- Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val 945 950 955 960
- Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Pro Asp 965 970 975
- Arg Glu Leu Leu Tyr Gln Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ala Ser 980 985 990
- His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys 995 1000 1005
- Gln Lys Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala 1010 1015 1020
- Ala Ala Pro Val Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Ala Leu Glu Thr Phe Trp 025 1030 1035 1040
- Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly 1045 1050 1055

Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe 1060 1065 1070

- Thr Ala Ser Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln Ser Thr Leu Leu Phe 1075 1080 1085
- Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala 1090 1095 1100
- Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser 105 1110 1115 1120
- Ile Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala 1125 1130 1135
- Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met 1140 1145 . 1150
- Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Glu Glu 1155 1160 1165
- Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly 1170 1180
- Ala Leu Glu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Arg Leu Gln Leu 185 1190 1195 1200
- Ser Leu Gly Ile Ile Pro Val Glu Glu Glu Asn Pro Asp Phe Trp Asn 1205 1210 1215
- Arg Glu Ala Ala Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Ala Lys Lys Leu Gln Pro Ala 1220 1225 1230
- Gln Thr Ala Ala Lys Asn Leu Ile Ile Phe Leu Gly Asp Gly Met Gly 1235 1240 1245
- Val Ser Thr Val Thr Ala Ala Arg Ile Leu Lys Gly Gln Lys Lys Asp 1250 1255 1260
- Lys Leu Gly Pro Glu Ile Pro Leu Ala Met Asp Arg Phe Pro Tyr Val 265 1270 1275 1280
- Ala Leu Ser Lys Thr Tyr Asn Val Asp Lys His Val Pro Asp Ser Gly 1285 1290 1295
- Ala Thr Ala Thr Ala Tyr Leu Cys Gly Val Lys Gly Asn Phe Gln Thr 1300 1305 1310
- Ile Gly Leu Ser Ala Ala Ala Arg Phe Asn Gln Cys Asn Thr Thr Arg 1315 1320 1325
- Gly Asn Glu Val Ile Ser Val Met Asn Arg Ala Lys Lys Ala Gly Lys 1330 1335 1340
- Ser Val Gly Val Val Thr Thr Arg Val Gln His Ala Ser Pro Ala 345 1350 1355 1360
- Gly Thr Tyr Ala His Thr Val Asn Arg Asn Trp Tyr Ser Asp Ala Asp . 1365 1370 1375

Val Pro Ala Ser Ala Arg Gln Glu Gly Cys Gln Asp Ile Ala Thr Gln 1380 1385 1390

- Leu Ile Ser Asn Met Asp Ile Asp Val Ile Leu Gly Gly Gly Arg Lys 1395 1400 1405
- Tyr Met Phe Pro Met Gly Thr Pro Asp Pro Glu Tyr Pro Asp Asp Tyr 1410 1415 1420
- Ser Gln Gly Gly Thr Arg Leu Asp Gly Lys Asn Leu Val Gln Glu Trp 425 1430 1435 1440
- Leu Ala Lys Arg Gln Gly Ala Arg Tyr Val Trp Asn Arg Thr Glu Leu 1445 1450 1455
- Met Gln Ala Ser Leu Asp Pro Ser Val Thr His Leu Met Gly Leu Phe 1460 1465 . 1470
- Glu Pro Gly Asp Met Lys Tyr Glu Ile His Arg Asp Ser Thr Leu Asp 1475 1480 1485
- Pro Ser Leu Met Glu Met Thr Glu Ala Ala Leu Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg 1490 1495 1500
- Asn Pro Arg Gly Phe Phe Leu Phe Val Glu Gly Gly Arg Ile Asp His 505 1510 1515 1520
- Gly His His Glu Ser Arg Ala Tyr Arg Ala Leu Thr Glu Thr Ile Met 1525 1530 1535
- Phe Asp Asp Ala Ile Glu Arg Ala Gly Gln Leu Thr Ser Glu Glu Asp 1540 1545 1550
- Thr Leu Ser Leu Val Thr Ala Asp His Ser His Val Phe Ser Phe Gly 1555 1560 1565
- Gly Tyr Pro Leu Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Phe Gly Leu Ala Pro Gly Lys 1570 1575 1580
- Ala Arg Asp Arg Lys Ala Tyr Thr Val Leu Leu Tyr Gly Asn Gly Pro 585 1590 1595 1600
- Gly Tyr Val Leu Lys Asp Gly Ala Arg Pro Asp Val Thr Glu Ser Glu 1605 1610 1615
- Ser Gly Ser Pro Glu Tyr Arg Gln Gln Ser Ala Val Pro Leu Asp Glu 1620 1625 1630
- Glu Thr His Ala Gly Glu Asp Val Ala Val Phe Ala Arg Gly Pro Gln 1635 1640 1645
- Ala His Leu Val His Gly Val Gln Glu Gln Thr Phe Ile Ala His Val 1650 1660
- Met Ala Phe Ala Ala Cys Leu Glu Pro Tyr Thr Ala Cys Asp Leu Ala 665 1670 1675 1680
- Pro Pro Ala Gly Thr Thr Asp Ala Ala His Pro Gly 1685 1690

<210> 5 <211> 152

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 5

Met Ser Glu Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr Trp Asp Met Leu Gln Ile His Ala 1 5 10 15

Arg Lys Leu Ala Ser Arg Leu Met Pro Ser Glu Gln Trp Lys Gly Ile 20 25 30

Ile Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Gly Leu Val Pro Gly Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg 35 40 45

Glu Leu Gly Ile Arg His Val Asp Thr Val Cys Ile Ser Ser Tyr Asp 50 55 . 60

His Asp Asn Gln Arg Glu Leu Lys Val Leu Lys Arg Ala Glu Gly Asp 65 70 75 80

Gly Glu Gly Phe Ile Val Ile Asp Asp Leu Val Asp Thr Gly Gly Thr 85 90 95

Ala Val Ala Ile Arg Glu Met Tyr Pro Lys Ala His Phe Val Thr Ile 100 105 110

Phe Ala Lys Pro Ala Gly Arg Pro Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Val Val Asp 115 120 125

Ile Pro Gln Asp Thr Trp Ile Glu Gln Pro Trp Asp Met Gly Val Val 130 135 140

Phe Val Pro Pro Ile Ser Gly Arg 145 150

<210> 6

<211> 85

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 6

Phe Cys Glu Arg Met Ala Asn Glu Gly Lys Ile Val Ile Val Ala Ala 1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Gly Thr Phe Gln Arg Lys Pro Phe Asn Asn Ile Leu Asn Leu 20 25 30

Ile Pro Leu Ser Glu Met Val Val Lys Leu Thr Ala Val Cys Met Lys 35 45

Cys Phe Lys Glu Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu Thr Glu 50 55 60

Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Gly Asn Asp Met Tyr Gln Ser Val Cys Arg Lys 65 70 75 80

Cys Tyr Ile Asp Ser

85

<210> 7 <211> 286 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 7

Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala 1 5 10 15

Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr Leu Val Lys 20 25 30

Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp 35 40 45

Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe 50 55 60

Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Ser 65 70 75 80

Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg Arg Ile His Tyr Ser 85 90 95

Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr Glu Lys His Leu Thr 100 105 110

Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala Ala Ile Thr Met Ser 115 120 125

Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys 130 135 140

Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp His Val Thr Arg Leu 145 150 155 160

Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg 165 170 175

Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu 180 185 190

Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp 195 200 205

Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro 210 215 220

Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser 225 230 235 240

Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile 245 250 255

Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala Thr Met Asp Glu Arg Asn 260 265 270

Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile Lys His Trp
275
280
285

```
<210> 8
<211> 13910
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid phcap 3
<221> CDS
<222> (497)..(772)
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1425)..(6500)
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (8579)..(9034)
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (10191)..(10445)
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (11877)..(12734)
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(774)
<223> Vaccinia Virus thymidine Kinase gene recombination
<220>
<221> promoter
<222> (794)..(816)
<223> T7 promoter
<220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <222> (846)..(1424)
 <223> EMC/Internal Ribosome Entry Site (IRES)
<220>
 <221> misc_feature
 \langle 222 \rangle (142\overline{6})..(1437)
 <223> MCS (Multiple Cloning Site)
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <222> (1446)..(2318)
 <223> HCV E2/ NS2 domain
 <220>
 <221> misc feature
 <222> (2319)..(4231)
 <223> HCV NS3 Domain containing the serine protease and
       helicase enzymes
```

```
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (4203)..(4260)
<223> HCV NS3-NS4A cleavage site
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (4375)..(4424)
<223> HCV NS4A-4B clevage site
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (4233)..(4394)
<223> HCV NS4A domain
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (4395)..(4919)
<223> HCV NS4B Domain
<220>
<221> misc_feature
\langle 222 \rangle (492\overline{0})...(4991)
<223> HCV NS5A-NS5B cleavage site
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (4992)..(6501)
<223> SEAP Protein
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (7915)..(7945)
<223> MCS (Multiple Cloning Site)
<220>
<221> terminator
<222> (7938)..(8078)
<223> term T7
<220>
 <221> promoter
 <222> (8080)..(8365)
 <223> Vacinina virus promoter; early/late promoter
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <222> (8560)..(11317)
 <223> E. coli gpt; for selection of recombinants
 <221> misc feature
 <222> (11318)..(13909)
 <223> remaining DNA from 3' end of Tropix pCMV/SEAP
       plasmid
 <400> 8
 aagcttttgc gatcaataaa tggatcacaa ccagtatctc ttaacgatgt tcttcgcaga 60
 tgatgattca ttttttaagt atttggctag tcaagatgat gaatcttcat tatctgatat 120
```

attgcaaatc actcaatatc tagactttct gttattatta ttgatccaat caaaaaataa 180 attagaagcc gtgggtcatt gttatgaatc tctttcagag gaatacagac aattgacaaa 240 attcacagac tttcaagatt ttaaaaaact gtttaacaag gtccctattg ttacagatgg 300 aagggtcaaa cttaataaag gatatttgtt cgactttgtg attagtttga tgcgattcaa 360 aaaagaatcc tctctagcta ccaccgcaat agatcctgtt agatacatag atcctcgtcg 420 caatatcgca ttttctaacg tgatggatat attaaagtcg aataaagtga acaataatta 480 attetttatt gteate atg aac gge gga cat att cag ttg ata ate gge eee 532 Met Asn Gly Gly His Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Gly Pro atg ttt tca ggt aaa agt aca gaa tta att aga cga gtt aga cgt tat 580 Met Phe Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Glu Leu Ile Arg Arg Val Arg Arg Tyr 15 20 caa ata gct caa tat aaa tgc gtg act ata aaa tat tct aac gat aat 628 Gln Ile Ala Gln Tyr Lys Cys Val Thr Ile Lys Tyr Ser Asn Asp Asn 30 aga tac gga acg gga cta tgg acg cat gat aag aat aat ttt gaa gca Arg Tyr Gly Thr Gly Leu Trp Thr His Asp Lys Asn Asn Phe Glu Ala 45 724 ttg gaa gca act aaa cta tgt gat gtc ttg gaa tca att aca gat ttc Leu Glu Ala Thr Lys Leu Cys Asp Val Leu Glu Ser Ile Thr Asp Phe 70 tcc gtg ata ggt atc gat gaa gga cag ttc ttt cca gac att gtt gaa 772 Ser Val Ile Gly Ile Asp Glu Gly Gln Phe Phe Pro Asp Ile Val Glu 80 ttgatctcga tcccgcgaaa ttaatacgac tcactatagg gagaccacaa cggtttccct 832 ctagegggat caatteegee ceteteecte ecceeceet aaegttaetg geegaageeg 892 cttggaataa ggccggtgtg cgtttgtcta tatgttattt tccaccatat tgccgtcttt 952 tggcaatgtg agggcccgga aacctggccc tgtcttcttg acgagcattc ctaggggtct 1012 ttcccctctc gccaaaggaa tgcaaggtct gttgaatgtc gtgaaggaag cagttcctct 1072 ggaagettet tgaagacaaa caacgtetgt agegaceett tgeaggeage ggaaceece 1132 acctggcgac aggtgcctct gcggccaaaa gccacgtgta taagatacac ctgcaaaggc 1192 ggcacaaccc cagtgccacg ttgtgagttg gatagttgtg gaaagagtca aatggctctc 1252 ctcaagcgta ttcaacaagg ggctgaagga tgcccagaag gtaccccatt gtatgggatc 1312 tgatctgggg cctcggtgca catgctttac atgtgtttag tcgaggttaa aaaacgtcta 1372 ggccccccga accacgggga cgtggttttc ctttgaaaaa cacgataata cc atg gga 1430 Met Gly

,	wo (00/08	469													PCT/US99/17440
att Ile 95	ccc Pro	caa Gln	ttc Phe	atg Met	gca Ala 100	cgt Arg	gtc Val	tgt Cys	gcc Ala	tgc Cys 105	ttg Leu	tgg Trp	atg Met	atg Met	ctg Leu 110	1478
ctg Leu	ata Ile	gcc Ala	cag Gln	gcc Ala 115	gag Glu	gcc Ala	gcc Ala	ttg Leu	gag Glu 120	aac Asn	ctg Leu	gtg Val	gtc Val	ctc Leu 125	aat Asn	1526
gcg Ala	gcg Ala	tct Ser	gtg Val 130	gcc Ala	ggc Gly	gca Ala	cat His	ggc Gly 135	atc Ile	ctc Leu	tcc Ser	ttc Phe	ctt Leu 140	gtg Val	ttc Phe	1574
ttc Phe	tgt Cys	gcc Ala 145	gcc Ala	tgg Trp	tac Tyr	atc Ile	aaa Lys 150	ggc Gly	agg Arg	ctg Leu	gtc Val	cct Pro 155	Gly	gcg Ala	gca Ala	1622
tat Tyr	gct Ala 160	ctt Leu	tat Tyr	ggc Gly	gtg Val	tgg Trp 165	ccg Pro	ctg Leu	ctc Leu	ctg Leu	ctc Leu 170	ttg Leu	ctg Leu	gca Ala	tta Leu	1670
cca Pro 175	ccg Pro	cga Arg	gct Ala	tac Tyr	gcc Ala 180	atg Met	gac Asp	cgg Arg	gag Glu	atg Met 185	gct Ala	gca Ala	tcg Ser	tgc Cys	gga Gly 190	1718
ggc Gly	gcg Ala	gtt Val	ttt. Phe	gtg Val 195	Gly	ctg Leu	gta Val	ctc Leu	ctg Leu 200	act Thr	ttg Leu	tca Ser	cca Pro	tac Tyr 205	tac Tyr	1766
Lys	Val	Phe	210		Arg	Leu	Ile	Trp 215	Trp	Leu	Gln	Tyr	220	Thr	Thr	1814
Arg	Ala	225	ı Ala	a His	Leu	His	Val 230	Trp) Ile	e Pro	Prc	235	ı Asr	ı Ala	cgg Arg	1862
Ğİy	240	y Aro	g Ası	o Ala	ılle	245	Leu	Leu	. Met	: Cys	250	a Val	L His	s Pro	gag Glu	1910
Let 255	ı Ile	e Ph	e As	p Ile	260	Lys)	: Leu	ı Let	ı Ile	26!	a Ile 5	e Lei	1 G14	y Pro	ctc Leu 270	1958
Met	. Va	l Le	u Gl	n Ala 27	a Gly 5	y Ile	e Thi	r Arq	g Val 280	l Pro	о Ту:	r Phe	e Va.	28:		2006
Glı	n Gl	y Le	u Il 29	e Hi	s Ala	a Cys	s Met	29:	u Vai	l Ar	g Ly	s Va	1 A1 30	a Gl O	g ggt y Gly	
Hi	s Ty	r Va 30	1 Gl	n Me	t Al	a Ph	31	t Ly O	s Le	u Gl	y Al	a Le 31	u Th 5	r Gl	c acg y Thr	
ta Ty	c at r Il 32	e Ty	ıc aa vr As	ic ca sn Hi	t ct s Le	t ac u Th 32	r Pr	g ct o Le	a cg u Ar	g ga g As	t tg p Tr 33	p Al	c ca a Hi	c gc s Al	g ggc a Gly	2150

cta Leu 335	cga Arg	gac Asp	ctt Leu	gcg Ala	gtg Val 340	gca Ala	gtg Val	gag Glu	ccc Pro	gtc Val 345	gtc Val	ttc Phe	tcc Ser	gac Asp	atg Met 350	2198
gag Glu	acc Thr	aag Lys	atc Ile	atc Ile 355	acc Thr	tgg Trp	gga Gly	gca Ala	gac Asp 360	acc Thr	gcg Ala	gcg Ala	tgt Cys	ggg Gly 365	gac Asp	2246
				ctg Leu												2294
ctg Leu	ggc Gly	ccg Pro 385	gcc Ala	gat Asp	agt Ser	ctt Leu	gaa Glu 390	ggg Gly	cgg Arg	Gly	tgg Trp	cga Arg 395	ctc Leu	ctc Leu	gcg Ala	2342
ccc Pro	atc Ile 400	acg Thr	gcc Ala	tac Tyr	tcc Ser	caa Gln 405	cag Gln	acg Thr	cgg Arg	ggc Gly	cta Leu 410	ctt Leu	ggt Gly	tgc Cys	atc Ile	2390
				aca Thr												2438
cag Gln	gtg Val	gtt Val	tcc Ser	acc Thr 435	gca Ala	aca Thr	caa Gln	tcc Ser	ttc Phe 440	ctg Leu	gcg Ala	acc Thr	tgc Cys	gtc Val 445	aac Asn	2486
				acc Thr												2534
ggc Gly	cca Pro	aag Lys 465	Gly	cca Pro	atc Ile	acc Thr	cag Gln 470	Met	tac Tyr	act	aat Asn	gtg Val 475	gac Asp	cag Gln	gac Asp	2582
ctc Leu	gtc Val 480	Gly	tgg Trp	cag Gln	gcg Ala	Pro 485	Pro	ggg Gly	gcg Ala	cgt Arg	tcc Ser 490	Leu	aca Thr	cca Pro	tgc Cys	2630
	Cys					Leu					Arc				gtc Val 510	2678
att Ile	cco Pro	g gto Val	g cgc Arg	cgg Arg 515	Arc	d GJŽ	gac Asp	agt Ser	agg Arg 520	Gl7	g ago 7 Ser	ctg Lev	r ctc . Leu	tcc Ser 525	ccc Pro	2726
ago Aro	g cct g Pro	gto Val	tcc Ser 530	Tyr	tto Lev	g aag Lys	e Gl7	tct Ser 535	· Ala	g ggt a Gly	ggt Gl	cca Pro	cto Leu 540	ı Let	tgc LCys	2774
cct Pro	tco Sei	g ggg c Gly 545	y His	e get s Ala	gto a Val	g ggd	2 ato 7 Ile 550	e Phe	cgç Arç	g gct g Ala	gco a Ala	c gta a Val 555	L Cys	aco Thi	c cgg	2822
ggg Gl	g gti y Va: 560	L Ala	g aaq a Lys	g gcq s Ala	g gto a Val	g gad L Asp 56	Phe	z gto e Val	g cco	c gta o Val	a gaq 1 Gl: 570	ı Sei	c ato	g gaa : Glu	a act u Thr	2870

act Thr 575	atg Met	cgg Arg	tct Ser	ccg Pro	gtc Val 580	ttc Phe	acg Thr	gac Asp	aac Asn	tca Ser 585	tcc Ser	ccc Pro	ccg Pro	gcc Ala	gta Val 590	2918
ccg Pro	cag Gln	tca Ser	ttt Phe	caa Gln 595	gtg Val	gcc Ala	cac His	cta Leu	cac His 600	gct Ala	ccc Pro	act Thr	ggc Gly	agc Ser 605	ggc [.]	2966
aag Lys	agt Ser	act Thr	aaa Lys 610	gtg Val	ccg Pro	gct Ala	gca Ala	tat Tyr 615	gca Ala	gcc Ala	caa Gln	ggg Gly	tac Tyr 620	aag Lys	gtg Val	3014
ctc Leu	gtc Val	ctc Leu 625	aat Asn	ccg Pro	tcc Ser	gtt Val	gcc Ala 630	gct Ala	acc Thr	tta Leu	GJ À aaa	ttt Phe 635	Gly	gcg Ala	tat Tyr	3062
atg Met	tct Ser 640	aag Lys	gca Ala	cac His	ggt Gly	att Ile 645	gac Asp	ccc Pro	aac Asn	atc Ile	aga Arg 650	act Thr	G] À Gàà	gta Val	agg Arg	3110
acc Thr 655	att Ile	acc Thr	aca Thr	ggc Gly	gcc Ala 660	ccc Pro	gtc Val	aca Thr	tac Tyr	tct Ser 665	acc Thr	tat Tyr	ggc Gly	aag Lys	ttt Phe 670	3158
ctt Leu	gcc Ala	gat Asp	ggt Gly	ggt Gly 675	tgc Cys	tct Ser	ggg Gly	ggc Gly	gct Ala 680	tat Tyr	gac Asp	atc Ile	ata Ile	ata Ile 685	tgt Cys	3206
gat Asp	gag Glu	tgc Cys	cat His 690	tca Ser	act Thr	gac Asp	tcg Ser	act Thr 695	aca Thr	atc Ile	ttg Leu	ggc	atc Ile 700	ggc	aca Thr	3254
gtc Val	ctg Leu	gac Asp 705	Gln	gcg Ala	gag Glu	acg Thr	gct Ala 710	gga Gly	gcg Ala	cgg Arg	ctt Leu	gtc Val 715	gtg Val	ctc Leu	gcc Ala	3302
acc Thr	gct Ala 720	Thr	cct Pro	ccg Pro	gga Gly	tcg Ser 725	gtc Val	acc Thr	gtg Val	cca Pro	cac His 730	Pro	aac Asn	atc Ile	gag Glu	3350
gag Glu 735	Val	gcc	ctg Leu	tct Ser	aat Asn 740	Thr	gga Gly	gag Glu	atc Ile	Pro 745	Phe	tat Tyr	Gľ?	aaa Lys	gcc Ala 750	3398
ato Ile	ccc Pro	att Ile	gaa Glu	gcc Ala 755	Ile	agg Arg	ggg	gga Gly	agg Arg 760	His	cto Leu	att Ile	tto Phe	tgt Cys 765		3446
tco Ser	c aaç Lys	g aag Lys	g aag S Lys 770	Cys	: gac : Asp	gag Glu	cto Leu	gcc Ala 775	a Ala	aaq Lys	g cto s Lev	g tca 1 Ser	gg(Gl ₃ 78(/ Let	gga Gly	3494
ato Ile	e aac e Asr	gct Ala 785	a Val	g gcg L Ala	tat Tyr	tac Tyr	cgc Arg 790	g Gly	g cto / Leu	gat Asp	gto Val	g tcc Ser 795	· Val	c ata L Ile	cca Pro	3542
act Thi	t ato r Ile 800	e Gly	a gad y Asp	gto Val	gtt Val	gto Val 805	. Val	g gca L Ala	a aca a Thi	a gad : Asp	gct Ala 810	a Lei	g ato	g aco	g ggc	3590

					gac Asp 820											3638
cag Gln	aca Thr	gtc Val	gac Asp	ttc Phe 835	agc Ser	ttg Leu	gat Asp	ccc Pro	acc Thr 840	ttc Phe	acc Thr	att Ile	gag Glu	acg Thr 845	acġ Thr	3686
					gca Ala											3734
					ggc Gly											3782
					gat Asp											3830
					gag Glu 900											3878
					aca Thr											3926
					gtc Val											3974
			Gln		aag Lys										gta Val	4022
		Gln										Pro			tca Ser	4070
	Asp					Cys					Lys				cac His 990	4118
					Leu					/ Ala					gtc Val	4166
				Pro					Ile					Ser	gct Ala	4214
			ı Val					Trp					/ Gl		ctt Leu	4262
		a Lei					Lei					c Val			gtg Val	4310

ggt Gly 1055	Arg	att Ile	atc Ile	Leu	tcc Ser .060	GJÀ āāā	agg Arg	ccg Pro	Ala	att Ile .065	gtt Val	ccc Pro	gac Asp	Arg	gag Glu 070	4358
ctt Leu	ctc Leu	tac Tyr	Gln	gag Glu .075	ttc Phe	gat Asp	gaa Glu	Met	gaa Glu .080	gag Glu	tgc Cys	gcc Ala	Ser	cac His .085	ctc Leu	4406
cct Pro	tac Tyr	Ile	gag Glu L090	cag Gln	gga Gly	atg Met	Gln	ctc Leu 1095	gcc Ala	gag Glu	caa Gln	Phe	aag Lys 100	cag Gln	aaa Lys	4454
gcg Ala	Leu	ggg Gly 1105	tta Leu	ctg Leu	caa Gln	Thr	gcc Ala 1110	acc Thr	aaa Lys	caa Gln	Ala	gag Glu 1115	gct Ala	gct Ala	gct Ala	4502
Pro	gtg Val 1120	gtg Val	gag Glu	tcc Ser	aag Lys	tgg Trp l125	cga Arg	gcc Ala	ctt Leu	Glu	aca Thr 1130	ttc Phe	tgg Trp	gcg Ala	aag Lys	4550
cac His 113	Met	tgg Trp	aat Asn	Phe	atc Ile 1140	agc Ser	ggg Gly	ata Ile	Gln	tac Tyr 1145	tta Leu	gca Ala	ggc Gly	Leu	tcc Ser 1150	4598
act Thr	ctg Leu	cct Pro	Gly	aac Asn 1155	ccc Pro	gca Ala	ata Ile	Ala	tca Ser 1160	ttg Leu	atg Met	gca Ala	Phe	aca Thr 1165	gcc Ala	4646
tct Ser	atc Ile	acc Thr	agc Ser 1170	Pro	ctc Leu	acc Thr	Thr	caa Gln 1175	agt Ser	acc Thr	ctc Leu	Leu	ttt Phe 1180	aac Asn	atc Ile	4694
ttg Leu	ggg Gly	ggg Gly 1185	Trp	gtg Val	gct Ala	Ala	caa Gln 1190	Leu	gcc Ala	ccc Pro	Pro	agc Ser 1195	gcc Ala	gct Ala	tcg Ser	4742
gct Ala	tto Phe	. Val	ggc Gly	gcc Ala	ggc Gly	atc Ile 1205	Ala	ggt	gcg Ala	gct Ala	gtt Val 1210	Gly	agc Ser	ata	ggc Gly	4790
ctt Let 121	ı Gly	g aag / Lys	g gto Val	g ctt Lei	gtg Val 1220	Asp	att Ile	ctg Leu	gcg	ggt Gly 1225	y Tyr	gga Gly	gca Ala	gga Gly	gtg Val 1230	4838
gco Ala	c ggo a Gly	gco Ala	g cto a Leu	gto 1 Val 1235	g gcc L Ala	ttt Phe	aag Lys	gto Val	ato Met	: Ser	Gly	gaç Glu	g atç ı Met	r ccc Pro 1245	Ser	4886
				ı Va					Ala					ı Ala	agt Ser	4934
ga Gl	g gat u Ası	gto Va. 126	l Vai	c tgo l Cy:	c tgo s Cys	tca Ser	a ato Met 1270	: Ser	tao Tyi	c aca	a tgo	g aca Thi 1275	c Gly	gco Ala	ttg a Leu	4982
ga Gl	g cto u Lei 128	u Le	g cto u Le	g cto u Le	g cto u Lei	g cto Let 1285	ı Leı	g ggd ı Gly	c cto / Le	g ago	g cta g Lei 1290	ı Glı	g cto n Lei	c tco 1 Sei	c ctg c Leu	5030

ggc atc atc cca Gly Ile Ile Pro 1295	gtt gag gag Val Glu Glu 1300	gag aac c Glu Asn P	ecg gac ttc Pro Asp Phe 1305	Trp Asn Arg	gag 5078 Glu .310
gca gcc gag gcc Ala Ala Glu Ala 1		Ala Lys L			
gcc gcc aag aac Ala Ala Lys Asn 1330					
acg gtg aca gct Thr Val Thr Ala 1345	Ala Arg Ile		Gly Gln Lys		
ggg cct gag ata Gly Pro Glu Ile 1360	ccc ctg gcc Pro Leu Ala 1365	atg gac o Met Asp A	age tte cca Arg Phe Pro 1370	tat gtg gct Tyr Val Ala	ctg 5270 Leu
tcc aag aca tac Ser Lys Thr Tyr 1375				Ser Gly Ala	
gcc acg gcc tac Ala Thr Ala Tyr		Val Lys			
ttg agt gca gcc Leu Ser Ala Ala 1410		-	-		
gag gtc atc tcc Glu Val Ile Ser 1425			Lys Lys Ala		
gga gtg gta acc Gly Val Val Thr 1440		Val Gln		Pro Ala Gly	
tac gcc cac acg Tyr Ala His Thr 1455					
gcc tcg gcc cgc Ala Ser Ala Arg		y Cys Gln			lle
tcc aac atg gac Ser Asn Met Asp 1490	Ile Asp Va	•			-
ttt ccc atg gga Phe Pro Met Gly 1505					
ggt ggg acc agg Gly Gly Thr Arg 1520		y Lys Asn		Glu Trp Let	

			-	gag ctg atg ca Glu Leu Met G 15	ln
		al Thr His		ctc ttt gag co Leu Phe Glu P: 1565	
Gly Asp Met I				ctg gac ccc t Leu Asp Pro S 1580	
, , , ,			Arg Leu Leu	agc agg aac c Ser Arg Asn P 1595	
	Phe Leu Phe V			gac cat ggt c Asp His Gly H	
				atc atg ttc g Ile Met Phe A 16	sp
		Gly Gln Leu		gag gac acg c Glu Asp Thr L 1645	
Ser Leu Val				ttc gga ggc t Phe Gly Gly T 1660	
			Leu Ala Pro	ggc aag gcc c Gly Lys Ala A 1675	
	Ala Tyr Thr			ggt cca ggc t Gly Pro Gly T	
				agc gag agc g Ser Glu Ser G	
		Gln Ser Ala		gac gaa gag a Asp Glu Glu 1 1725	
His Ala Gly				ccg cag gcg o Pro Gln Ala E 1740	
				g cac gtc atg o His Val Met A 1755	
	Cys Leu Glu			c ctg gcg ccc (c Leu Ala Pro :	

6520

gcc ggc acc acc gac gcc gcg cac ccg ggt taacccgtgg tccccgcgtt
Ala Gly Thr Thr Asp Ala Ala His Pro Gly
1775 1780

gcttcctctg ctggccggga catcaggtgg cccccgctga attggaatcg atattgttac 6580 aacaccccaa catcttcgac gcgggcgtgg caggtcttcc cgacgatgac gccggtgaac 6640 ttcccgccgc cgttgttgtt ttggagcacg gaaagacgat gacggaaaaa gagatcgtgg 6700 attacqtcqc caqtcaaqta acaaccqcqa aaaaqttqcq cqqaqqaqtt grgtttgtgg 6760 acquagtacc gaaaggtctt accggaaaac tcgacgcaag aaaaatcaga gagatcctca 6820 taaaggccaa gaagggcgga aagtccaaat tgtaaaatgt aactgtattc agcgatgacg 6880 aaattcttag ctattgtaat actgcgatga gtggcagggc ggggcgtaat ttttttaagg 6940 cagttattgg tgcccttaaa cgcctggtgc tacgcctgaa taagtgataa taagcggatg 7000 aatggcagaa attcgccgga tctttgtgaa ggaaccttac ttctgtggtg tgacataatt 7060 ggacaaacta cctacagaga tttaaagctc taaggtaaat ataaaatttt taagtgtata 7120 atqtqttaaa ctactgattc taattqtttq tqtattttag attccaacct atggaactga 7180 tgaatgggag cagtggtgga atgcctttaa tgaggaaaac ctgttttgct cagaagaaat 7240 gccatctagt gatgatgagg ctactgctga ctctcaacat tctactcctc caaaaaagaa 7300 gagaaaggta gaagacccca aggactttcc ttcagaattg ctaagttttt tgagtcatgc 7360 tgtgtttagt aatagaactc ttgcttgctt tgctatttac accacaaagg aaaaagctgc 7420 actgctatac aagaaaatta tggaaaaata ttctgtaacc tttataagta ggcataacag 7480 ttataatcat aacatactgt tttttcttac tccacacagg catagagtgt ctgctattaa 7540 taactatgct caaaaattgt gtacctttag ctttttaatt tgtaaagggg ttaataagga 7600 atatttgatg tatagtgcct tgactagaga tcataatcag ccataccaca tttgtagagg 7660 ttttacttgc tttaaaaaac ctcccacacc tccccctgaa cctgaaacat aaaatgaatg 7720 caattqttqt tqttaacttq tttattqcaq cttataatqq ttacaaataa agcaatagca 7780 tcacaaattt cacaaataaa qcattttttt cactqcattc tagttgtggt ttgtccaaac 7840 tcatcaatgt atcttatcat gtctggatcc tctagagtcg acctgcaggc atgcaagctt 7900 ctcgagagta cttctagtgg atccctgcag ctcgagaggc ctaattaatt aagtcgacga 7960 teeggetget aacaaageee gaaaggaage tgagttgget getgeeaceg etgageaata 8020 actagcataa ccccttgggg cctctaaacg ggtcttgagg ggttttttgc tgaaaggagg 8080 aactatatcc ggagttaact cgacatatac tatatagtaa taccaatact caagactacg 8140 aaactgatac aatctcttat catgtgggta atgttctcga tgtcgaatag ccatatgccg 8200 gtagttgcga tatacataaa ctgatcacta attccaaacc cacccgcttt ttatagtaag 8260

tttttcaccc ataaataata aatacaataa ttaatttctc gtaaaagtag aaaatatatt 8320 ctaatttatt gcacggtaag gaagtagaat cataaagaac agtgacggat cgatccccca 8380 agettggaca caagacagge ttgcgagata tgtttgagaa taccacttta tcccgcgtca 8440 qqqaqaqqca gtqcqtaaaa agacqcqqac tcatqtqaaa tactqqtttt taqtqcqcca 8500 gatctctata atctcgcgca acctattttc ccctcgaaca ctttttaagc cgtagataaa 8560 caggctggga cacttcac atg agc gaa aaa tac atc gtc acc tgg gac atg Met Ser Glu Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr Trp Asp Met 1790 ttg cag atc cat gca cgt aaa ctc gca agc cga ctg atg cct tct gaa 8659 Leu Gln Ile His Ala Arg Lys Leu Ala Ser Arg Leu Met Pro Ser Glu 1805 1800 caa tgg aaa ggc att att gcc gta agc cgt ggc ggt ctg gta ccg ggt 8707 Gln Trp Lys Gly Ile Ile Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Gly Leu Val Pro Gly 1815 8755 gcg tta ctg gcg cgt gaa ctg ggt att cgt cat gtc gat acc gtt tgt Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg Glu Leu Gly Ile Arg His Val Asp Thr Val Cys 1830 1835 8803 att tcc agc tac gat cac gac aac cag cgc gag ctt aaa gtg ctg aaa Ile Ser Ser Tyr Asp His Asp Asn Gln Arg Glu Leu Lys Val Leu Lys cgc gca gaa ggc gat ggc gaa ggc ttc atc gtt att gat gac ctg gtg 8851 Arg Ala Glu Gly Asp Gly Glu Gly Phe Ile Val Ile Asp Asp Leu Val 1875 1865 1860 gat acc ggt ggt act gcg gtt gcg att cgt gaa atg tat cca aaa gcg 8899 Asp Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Val Ala Ile Arg Glu Met Tyr Pro Lys Ala 1890 1880 1885 cac ttt gtc acc atc ttc gca aaa ccg gct ggt cgt ccg ctg gtt gat His Phe Val Thr Ile Phe Ala Lys Pro Ala Gly Arg Pro Leu Val Asp 1895 gac tat gtt gtt gat atc ccg caa gat acc tgg att gaa cag ccg tgg 8995 Asp Tyr Val Val Asp Ile Pro Gln Asp Thr Trp Ile Glu Gln Pro Trp 1910 9044 gat atg ggc gtc gta ttc gtc ccg cca atc tcc ggt cgc taatcttttc Asp Met Gly Val Val Phe Val Pro Pro Ile Ser Gly Arg 1925 1930 1935 aacgcctggc actgccgggc gttgttcttt ttaacttcag gcgggttaca atagtttcca 9104 gtaagtattc tggaggctgc atccatgaca caggcaaacc tgagcgaaac cctgttcaaa 9164 ccccgcttta aacatcctga aacctcgacg ctagtccgcc gctttaatca cggcgcacaa 9224 ccgcctgtgc agtcggccct tgatggtaaa accatccctc actggtatcg catgattaac 9284 cgtctgatgt ggatctggcg cggcattgac ccacgcgaaa tcctcgacgt ccaggcacgt 9344

attgtgatga gcgatgccga acgtaccgac gatgatttat acgatacggt gattggctac 9404 cgtggcggca actggattta tgagtgggcc ccggatcttt gtgaaggaac cttacttctg 9464 tggtgtgaca taattggaca aactacctac agagatttaa agctctaagg taaatataaa 9524 atttttaagt gtataatgtg ttaaactact gattctaatt gtttgtgtat tttagattcc 9584 aacctatgga actgatgaat gggagcagtg gtggaatgcc tttaatgagg aaaacctgtt 9644 ttgctcagaa gaaatgccat ctagtgatga tgaggctact gctgactctc aacattctac 9704 tectecaaaa aagaagagaa aggtagaaga eeccaaggae titteetteag aattgetaag 9764 ttttttgagt catgctgtgt ttagtaatag aactcttgct tgctttgcta tttacaccac 9824 aaaggaaaaa gctgcactgc tatacaagaa aattatggaa aaatattctg taacctttat 9884 aagtaggcat aacagttata atcataacat actgtttttt cttactccac acaggcatag 9944 agtgtctgct attaataact atgctcaaaa attgtgtacc tttagctttt taatttgtaa 10004 aggggttaat aaggaatatt tgatgtatag tgccttgact agagatcata atcagccata 10064 ccacatttgt agaggtttta cttgctttaa aaaacctccc acacctcccc ctgaacctga 10124 aacataaaat gaatgcaatt gttgttgtta agcttggggg aattgcatgc tccggatcga 10184 gatcaa ttc tgt gag cgt atg gca aac gaa gga aaa ata gtt ata gta 10232 Phe Cys Glu Arg Met Ala Asn Glu Gly Lys Ile Val Ile Val 1950 1940 1945 10280 gcc gca ctc gat ggg aca ttt caa cgt aaa ccg ttt aat aat att ttg Ala Ala Leu Asp Gly Thr Phe Gln Arg Lys Pro Phe Asn Asn Ile Leu 1960 1955 10328 aat ctt att cca tta tct gaa atg gtg gta aaa cta act gct gtg tgt Asn Leu Ile Pro Leu Ser Glu Met Val Val Lys Leu Thr Ala Val Cys 1975 1970 10376 atg aaa tgc ttt aag gag gct tcc ttt tct aaa cga ttg ggt gag gaa Met Lys Cys Phe Lys Glu Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu 1995 1990 1985 acc gag ata gaa ata ata gga ggt aat gat atg tat caa tcg gtg tgt 10424 Thr Glu Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Gly Asn Asp Met Tyr Gln Ser Val Cys 2005 2000 aga aag tgt tac atc gac tca taatattata ttttttatct aaaaaactaa 10475 Arg Lys Cys Tyr Ile Asp Ser 2020 2015 aaataaacat tgattaaatt ttaatataat acttaaaaat ggatgttgtg tcgttagata 10535 aaccgtttat gtattttgag gaaattgata atgagttaga ttacgaacca gaaagtgcaa 10595 atgaggtcgc aaaaaaactg ccgtatcaag gacagttaaa actattacta ggagaattat 10655 tttttcttag taagttacag cgacacggta tattagatgg tgccaccgta gtgtatatag 10715 gatctgctcc cggtacacat atacgttatt tgagagatca tttctataat ttaggagtga 10775

tcatcaaatg gatgctaatt gacggccgcc atcatgatcc tattttaaat ggattgcgtg	10835
atgtgactct agtgactcgg ttcgttgatg aggaatatct acgatccatc aaaaaacaac	10895
tgcatccttc taagattatt ttaatttctg atgtgagatc caaacgagga ggaaatgaac	10955
ctagtacggc ggatttacta agtaattacg ctctacaaaa tgtcatgatt agtatttaa	11015
accecgtggc gtctagtctt aaatggagat gcccgtttcc agatcaatgg atcaaggact	11075
tttatatccc acacggtaat aaaatgttac aaccttttgc tccttcatat tcagggccgt	11135
cgttttacaa cgtcgtgact gggaaaaccc tggcgttacc caacttaatc gccttgcage	11195
acatececet ttegecaget ggegtaatag egaagaggee egeacegate gecetteeca	11255
acagttgcgc agcctgaatg gcgaatggcg cgacgcgccc tgtagcggcg cattaagcgc	11315
ggcgggtgtg gtggttacgc gcagcgtgac cgctacactt gccagcgccc tagcgcccgc	11375
teettteget ttetteeett eetttetege eaegttegee ggettteeee gteaagetet	11435
aaatcggggg ctccctttag ggttccgatt tagtgcttta cggcacctcg accccaaaaa	11495
acttgattag ggtgatggtt cacgtagtgg gccatcgccc tgatagacgg tttttcgccc	11555
tttgacgttg gagtccacgt tctttaatag tggactcttg ttccaaactg gaacaacact	11615
caaccctatc tcggtctatt cttttgattt ataagggatt ttgccgattt cggcctattg	11675
gttaaaaaat gagctgattt aacaaaaatt taacgcgaat tttaacaaaa tattaacgtt	11735
tacaatttcc caggtggcac ttttcgggga aatgtgcgcg gaacccctat ttgtttattt	11795
ttctaaatac attcaaatat gtatccgctc atgagacaat aaccctgata aatgcttcaa	11855
taatattgaa aaaggaagag t atg agt att caa cat ttc cgt gtc gcc ctt Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu 2025 2030	11906
att ccc ttt ttt gcg gca ttt tgc ctt cct gtt ttt gct cac cca gaa Ile Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu 2035 2040 2045	11954
acg ctg gtg aaa gta aaa gat gct gaa gat cag ttg ggt gca cga gtg Thr Leu Val Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val 2050 2055 2060	12002
ggt tac atc gaa ctg gat ctc aac agc ggt aag atc ctt gag agt ttt Gly Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe 2065 2070 2075	12050
cgc ccc gaa gaa cgt ttt cca atg atg agc act ttt aaa gtt ctg cta Arg Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu 2080 2085 2090 2095	12098
tgt ggc gcg gta tta tcc cgt att gac gcc ggg caa gag caa ctc ggt Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Ser Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly 2100 2105 2110	12146

cgc cgc ata cac tat tct cag aat gac ttg gtt gag tac tca cca gtc Arg Arg Ile His Tyr Ser Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val 2115 2120 2125	12194
aca gaa aag cat ctt acg gat ggc atg aca gta aga gaa tta tgc agt Thr Glu Lys His Leu Thr Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser 2130 2135 2140	12242
gct gcc ata acc atg agt gat aac act gcg gcc aac tta ctt ctg aca Ala Ala Ile Thr Met Ser Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Thr 2145 2150 2155	12290
acg atc gga gga ccg aag gag cta acc gct ttt ttg cac aac atg ggg Thr Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly 2160 2165 2170 2175	12338
gat cat gta act cgc ctt gat cgt tgg gaa ccg gag ctg aat gaa gcc Asp His Val Thr Arg Leu Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala 2180 2185 2190	12386
ata cca aac gac gag cgt gac acc acg atg cct gta gca atg gca aca Ile Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr 2195 2200 2205	12434
acg ttg cgc aaa cta tta act ggc gaa cta ctt act cta gct tcc cgg Thr Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg 2210 2215 2220	12482
caa caa tta ata gac tgg atg gag gcg gat aaa gtt gca gga cca ctt Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu 2225 2230 2235	12530
ctg cgc tcg gcc ctt ccg gct ggc tgg ttt att gct gat aaa tct gga Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly 2240 2245 2250 2255	12578
gcc ggt gag cgt ggg tct cgc ggt atc att gca gca ctg ggg cca gat Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp 2260 2265 2270	12626
ggt aag ccc tcc cgt atc gta gtt atc tac acg acg ggg agt cag gca Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala 2275 2280 2285	12674
act atg gat gaa cga aat aga cag atc gct gag ata ggt gcc tca ctg Thr Met Asp Glu Arg Asn Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu 2290 2295 2300	12722
att aag cat tgg taactgtcag accaagttta ctcatatata ctttagattg Ile Lys His Trp 2305	12774
Ile Lys His Trp	
Ile Lys His Trp 2305	12834
Ile Lys His Trp 2305 atttaaaact tcattttaa tttaaaagga tctaggtgaa gatcctttt gataatctca	12834
Ile Lys His Trp 2305 atttaaaact tcattttaa tttaaaagga tctaggtgaa gatcctttt gataatctca tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttcgt tccactgagc gtcagacccc gtagaaaaga	12834 12894 12954

taggecacea etteaagaac tetgtageac egeetacata eeteegetetg etaateetgt 13134
taceagtgge tgetgecagt ggegataagt egtgtettae egggttggac teaagaegat 13194
agttacegga taaggegeag eggteggget gaacgggggg ttegtgeaca eageecaget 13254
tggagegaac gacetacace gaactgagat acetacageg tgagetatga gaaagegeca 13314
egetteeega agggagaaag geggacaggt ateeggtaag eggeagggte ggaacaggag 13374
ageegacacgag ggagetteea gggggaaacg eetggtatet ttatagteet gtegggttte 13434
gecacetetg acttgagegt egattttgt gatgetegte aggggggegg ageetatgga 13494
aaaacgeeag eaacgeggee tttttacggt teetggeett ttgetgget tttgetcaca 13554
tgttettee tgegttatee eetgattetg tggataaceg tattacegee tttgagtgag 13614
etgatacege tegeegaac egaacgaceg ageegagega gteagtgage gaggaagegg 13674
aagagegeec aatacgeaaa eegeetetee eegeggttg geegatteat taatgeaget 13734
ggeacgacag gttteeegae tggaaagegg geagtgageg caacgeaatt aatgtaggtt 13794
ageteaetea ttaggeaece eagetttae aetttatget teeggetegt atgttgtg 13854
gaattgtgag eggataacaa ttteacacag gaaacageta tgaecatgat taegee

<210> 9 <211> 2307 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 9

Met Asn Gly Gly His Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Gly Pro Met Phe Ser Gly 1 5 10 15

Lys Ser Thr Glu Leu Ile Arg Arg Val Arg Arg Tyr Gln Ile Ala Gln
20 25 30

Tyr Lys Cys Val Thr Ile Lys Tyr Ser Asn Asp Asn Arg Tyr Gly Thr 35 40 45

Gly Leu Trp Thr His Asp Lys Asn Asn Phe Glu Ala Leu Glu Ala Thr 50 55 60

Lys Leu Cys Asp Val Leu Glu Ser Ile Thr Asp Phe Ser Val Ile Gly 65 70 75 80

Ile Asp Glu Gly Gln Phe Phe Pro Asp Ile Val Glu Met Gly Ile Pro 85 90 95

Gln Phe Met Ala Arg Val Cys Ala Cys Leu Trp Met Met Leu Leu Ile 100 105 110

Ala Gln Ala Glu Ala Leu Glu Asn Leu Val Val Leu Asn Ala Ala 115 120 125

Ser Val Ala Gly Ala His Gly Ile Leu Ser Phe Leu Val Phe Phe Cys Ala Ala Trp Tyr Ile Lys Gly Arg Leu Val Pro Gly Ala Ala Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Gly Val Trp Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg Ala Tyr Ala Met Asp Arg Glu Met Ala Ala Ser Cys Gly Gly Ala Val Phe Val Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Tyr Lys Val 200 Phe Leu Ala Arg Leu Ile Trp Trp Leu Gln Tyr Phe Thr Thr Arg Ala Glu Ala His Leu His Val Trp Ile Pro Pro Leu Asn Ala Arg Gly Gly 230 235 Arg Asp Ala Ile Ile Leu Leu Met Cys Ala Val His Pro Glu Leu Ile Phe Asp Ile Thr Lys Leu Leu Ile Ala Ile Leu Gly Pro Leu Met Val 265 Leu Gln Ala Gly Ile Thr Arg Val Pro Tyr Phe Val Arg Ala Gln Gly 280 Leu Ile His Ala Cys Met Leu Val Arg Lys Val Ala Gly Gly His Tyr 295 Val Gln Met Ala Phe Met Lys Leu Gly Ala Leu Thr Gly Thr Tyr Ile Tyr Asn His Leu Thr Pro Leu Arg Asp Trp Ala His Ala Gly Leu Arg Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Val Glu Pro Val Val Phe Ser Asp Met Glu Thr 345 Lys Ile Ile Thr Trp Gly Ala Asp Thr Ala Ala Cys Gly Asp Ile Ile 360 Leu Gly Leu Pro Val Ser Ala Arg Arg Gly Lys Glu Ile Leu Leu Gly Pro Ala Asp Ser Leu Glu Gly Arg Gly Trp Arg Leu Leu Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Lys Asn Gln Val Glu Gly Glu Val Gln Val 420 Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys Val Asn Gly Val 440

Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Thr Leu Ala Gly Pro 455 Lys Gly Pro Ile Thr Gln Met Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Leu Thr Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Val Thr Arg His Ala Asp Val Ile Pro 505 Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Pro 520 Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser Ala Gly Gly Pro Leu Leu Cys Pro Ser Gly His Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Arg Ala Ala Val Cys Thr Arg Gly Val 555 Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Val Pro Val Glu Ser Met Glu Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro Ala Val Pro Gln 585 Ser Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu His Ala Pro Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Val Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala 665 Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr Val Leu 695 Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn Ile Glu Glu Val 725 730 Ala Leu Ser Asn Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly Lys Ala Ile Pro Ile Glu Ala Ile Arg Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His Ser Lys

Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly Leu Gly Ile Asn 775 Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val Ile Pro Thr Ile Gly Asp Val Val Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met Thr Gly Tyr Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys Val Thr Gln Thr 825 820 Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu Thr Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly Arg Thr Gly Arg 855 Gly Arg Arg Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly Glu Arg Pro Ser 875 Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val Arg Leu Arg Ala 905 Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp His Leu Glu Phe 920 Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser Trp Asp 970 Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu His Gly Pro 985 Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn Glu Val Thr Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu 1015 Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val Ile Val Gly Arg 1045 1050 Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Pro Asp Arg Glu Leu Leu 1065 Tyr Gln Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ala Ser His Leu Pro Tyr

Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys Gln Lys Ala Leu 1090 1095 1100

- Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Pro Val 105 1110 1115 1120
- Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Ala Leu Glu Thr Phe Trp Ala Lys His Met 1125 1130 1135
- Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser Thr Leu 1140 1145 1150
- Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe Thr Ala Ser Ile 1155 1160 1165
- Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln Ser Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn Ile Leu Gly 1170 1180
- Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala Ala Ser Ala Phe 185 1190 1195 1200
- Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser Ile Gly Leu Gly 1205 1210 1215
- Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala Gly Val Ala Gly 1220 1225 1230
- Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met Pro Ser Thr Glu 1235 1240 1245
- Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp 1250 1255 1260
- Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly Ala Leu Glu Leu 265 1270 1275 1280
- Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Arg Leu Gln Leu Ser Leu Gly Ile 1285 1290 1295
- Ile Pro Val Glu Glu Glu Asn Pro Asp Phe Trp Asn Arg Glu Ala Ala 1300 1305 1310
- Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Ala Lys Lys Leu Gln Pro Ala Gln Thr Ala Ala 1315 1320 1325
- Lys Asn Leu Ile Ile Phe Leu Gly Asp Gly Met Gly Val Ser Thr Val 1330 1335 1340
- Thr Ala Ala Arg Ile Leu Lys Gly Gln Lys Lys Asp Lys Leu Gly Pro 345 1350 1355 1360
- Glu Ile Pro Leu Ala Met Asp Arg Phe Pro Tyr Val Ala Leu Ser Lys \$1365\$ \$1370\$ \$1375\$
- Thr Tyr Asn Val Asp Lys His Val Pro Asp Ser Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr 1380 1385 1390
- Ala Tyr Leu Cys Gly Val Lys Gly Asn Phe Gln Thr Ile Gly Leu Ser 1395 1400 1405

Ala Ala Arg Phe Asn Gln Cys Asn Thr Thr Arg Gly Asn Glu Val 1410 1415 1420

- Ile Ser Val Met Asn Arg Ala Lys Lys Ala Gly Lys Ser Val Gly Val 425 1430 1435 1440
- Val Thr Thr Arg Val Gln His Ala Ser Pro Ala Gly Thr Tyr Ala 1445 1450 1455
- His Thr Val Asn Arg Asn Trp Tyr Ser Asp Ala Asp Val Pro Ala Ser 1460 1465 1470
- Ala Arg Gln Glu Gly Cys Gln Asp Ile Ala Thr Gln Leu Ile Ser Asn 1475 1480 1485
- Met Asp Ile Asp Val Ile Leu Gly Gly Gly Arg Lys Tyr Met Phe Pro 1490 1495 1500
- Met Gly Thr Pro Asp Pro Glu Tyr Pro Asp Asp Tyr Ser Gln Gly Gly 505 1510 1515 1520
- Thr Arg Leu Asp Gly Lys Asn Leu Val Gln Glu Trp Leu Ala Lys Arg 1525 1530 1535
- Gln Gly Ala Arg Tyr Val Trp Asn Arg Thr Glu Leu Met Gln Ala Ser 1540 1545 1550
- Leu Asp Pro Ser Val Thr His Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Glu Pro Gly Asp 1555 1560 1565
- Met Lys Tyr Glu Ile His Arg Asp Ser Thr Leu Asp Pro Ser Leu Met 1570 1580
- Glu Met Thr Glu Ala Ala Leu Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Asn Pro Arg Gly 585 1590 1595 1600
- Phe Phe Leu Phe Val Glu Gly Gly Arg Ile Asp His Gly His Glu 1605 1610 1615
- Ser Arg Ala Tyr Arg Ala Leu Thr Glu Thr Ile Met Phe Asp Asp Ala 1620 1625 1630
- Ile Glu Arg Ala Gly Gln Leu Thr Ser Glu Glu Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu 1635 1640 1645
- Val Thr Ala Asp His Ser His Val Phe Ser Phe Gly Gly Tyr Pro Leu 1650 1660
- Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Phe Gly Leu Ala Pro Gly Lys Ala Arg Asp Arg 665 1670 1680
- Lys Ala Tyr Thr Val Leu Leu Tyr Gly Asn Gly Pro Gly Tyr Val Leu 1685 1690 1695
- Lys Asp Gly Ala Arg Pro Asp Val Thr Glu Ser Glu Ser Gly Ser Pro 1700 1705 1710
- Glu Tyr Arg Gln Gln Ser Ala Val Pro Leu Asp Glu Glu Thr His Ala 1715 1720 1725

Gly Glu Asp Val Ala Val Phe Ala Arg Gly Pro Gln Ala His Leu Val 1730 1740

- His Gly Val Gln Glu Gln Thr Phe Ile Ala His Val Met Ala Phe Ala 745 1750 1755 1760
- Ala Cys Leu Glu Pro Tyr Thr Ala Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Pro Ala Gly 1765 1770 1775
- Thr Thr Asp Ala Ala His Pro Gly Met Ser Glu Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr 1780 785 1790
- Trp Asp Met Leu Gln Ile His Ala Arg Lys Leu Ala Ser Arg Leu Met 1795 1800 1805
- Pro Ser Glu Gln Trp Lys Gly Ile Ile Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Gly Leu 1810 1815 1820
- Val Pro Gly Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg Glu Leu Gly Ile Arg His Val Asp 825 1830 1835 1840
- Thr Val Cys Ile Ser Ser Tyr Asp His Asp Asn Gln Arg Glu Leu Lys 1845 1850 1855
- Val Leu Lys Arg Ala Glu Gly Asp Gly Glu Gly Phe Ile Val Ile Asp 1860 1865 1870
- Asp Leu Val Asp Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Val Ala Ile Arg Glu Met Tyr 1875 1880 1885
- Pro Lys Ala His Phe Val Thr Ile Phe Ala Lys Pro Ala Gly Arg Pro 1890 1895 1900
- Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Val Val Asp Ile Pro Gln Asp Thr Trp Ile Glu 905 1910 1915 1920
- Gln Pro Trp Asp Met Gly Val Val Phe Val Pro Pro Ile Ser Gly Arg 1925 1930 1935
- Phe Cys Glu Arg Met Ala Asn Glu Gly Lys Ile Val Ile Val Ala Ala 1940 1945 1950
- Leu Asp Gly Thr Phe Gln Arg Lys Pro Phe Asn Asn Ile Leu Asn Leu 1955 1960 1965
- Ile Pro Leu Ser Glu Met Val Val Lys Leu Thr Ala Val Cys Met Lys 1970 1975 1980
- Cys Phe Lys Glu Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu Thr Glu 985 1990 1995 2000
- Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Gly Asn Asp Met Tyr Gln Ser Val Cys Arg Lys 2005 2010 2015
- Cys Tyr Ile Asp Ser Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile 2020 2025 2030
- Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr 2035 2040 2045

Leu Val Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly 2050 2055 2060

- Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg 065 2070 2075 208
- Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys 2085 2090 2095
- Gly Ala Val Leu Ser Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg 2100 2105 2110
- Arg Ile His Tyr Ser Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr 2115 2120 2125
- Glu Lys His Leu Thr Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala 2130 2135 2140
- Ala Ile Thr Met Ser Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Thr Thr 145 2150 2155 216
- Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp 2165 2170 2175
- His Val Thr Arg Leu Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile 2180 2185 2190
- Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr 2195 2200 2205
- Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln 2210 2215 2220
- Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu 225 2230 2235 224
- Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala 2245 2250 2255
- Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly 2260 2265 2270
- Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala Thr 2275 2280 2285
- Met Asp Glu Arg Asn Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile 2290 2295 2300

Lys His Trp 305

<210> 10

<211> 92

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 10

Met Asn Gly Gly His Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Gly Pro Met Phe Ser Gly 1 5 10 15

Lys Ser Thr Glu Leu Ile Arg Arg Val Arg Arg Tyr Gln Ile Ala Gln 20 25 30

Tyr Lys Cys Val Thr Ile Lys Tyr Ser Asn Asp Asn Arg Tyr Gly Thr 35 40 45

Gly Leu Trp Thr His Asp Lys Asn Asn Phe Glu Ala Leu Glu Ala Thr 50 55 60

Lys Leu Cys Asp Val Leu Glu Ser Ile Thr Asp Phe Ser Val Ile Gly 65 70 75 80

Ile Asp Glu Gly Gln Phe Phe Pro Asp Ile Val Glu 85 90

<210> 11

<211> 1692

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 11

Met Gly Ile Pro Gln Phe Met Ala Arg Val Cys Ala Cys Leu Trp Met 1 5 10 15

Met Leu Leu Ile Ala Gln Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Glu Asn Leu Val Val 20 25 30

Leu Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Gly Ala His Gly Ile Leu Ser Phe Leu $35 \hspace{1.5cm} 40 \hspace{1.5cm} 45$

Val Phe Phe Cys Ala Ala Trp Tyr Ile Lys Gly Arg Leu Val Pro Gly 50 55 60

Ala Ala Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Gly Val Trp Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu 65 70 75 80

Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg Ala Tyr Ala Met Asp Arg Glu Met Ala Ala Ser 85 90 95

Cys Gly Gly Ala Val Phe Val Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro 100 105 110

Tyr Tyr Lys Val Phe Leu Ala Arg Leu Ile Trp Trp Leu Gln Tyr Phe 115 120 125

Thr Thr Arg Ala Glu Ala His Leu His Val Trp Ile Pro Pro Leu Asn 130 135 140

Ala Arg Gly Gly Arg Asp Ala Ile Ile Leu Leu Met Cys Ala Val His 145 150 155 160

Pro Glu Leu Ile Phe Asp Ile Thr Lys Leu Leu Ile Ala Ile Leu Gly
165 170 175

Pro Leu Met Val Leu Gln Ala Gly Ile Thr Arg Val Pro Tyr Phe Val 180 185 190

Arg Ala Gln Gly Leu Ile His Ala Cys Met Leu Val Arg Lys Val Ala 195 200 205

Gly	Gly 210	His	Tyr	Val	Gln	Met 215	Ala	Phe	Met	Lys	Leu 220	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr
Gly 225	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Asn 230	His	Leu	Thr	Pro	Leu 235	Arg	Asp	Trp	Ala	His 240
Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	Asp 245	Leu	Ala	Val	Ala	Val 250	Glu	Pro	Val	Val	Phe 255	Ser
Asp	Met	Glu	Thr 260	Lys	Ile	Ile	Thr	Trp 265	Gly	Ala	Asp	Thr	Ala 270	Ala	Cys
Gly	Asp	Ile 275	Ile	Leu	Gly	Leu	Pro 280	Val	Ser	Ala	Arg	Arg 285	Gly	Lys	Glu
Ile	Leu 290	Leu	Gly	Pro	Ala	Asp 295	Ser	Leu	Glu	Gly	Arg 300	Gly	Trp	Arg	Leu
Leu 305	Ala	Pro	Ile	Thr	Ala 310	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Gln	Thr 315	Arg	Gly	Leu	Leu	Gly 320
Cys	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ser 325	Leu	Thr	Gly	Arg	Asp 330	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Glu 335	Gly
Glu	Val	Gln	Val 340	Val	Ser	Thr	Ala	Thr 345	Gln	Ser	Phe	Leu	Ala 350	Thr	Cys
Val	Asn	Gly 355	Val	Cys	Trp	Thr	Val 360	Tyr	His	Gly	Ala	Gly 365	Ser	Lys	Thr
Leu	370		Pro	Lys	Gly	Pro 375	Ile	Thr	Gln	Met	Tyr 380	Thr	Asn	Val	Asp
	Asp	Leu	Val	Gly	Trp 390		Ala	Pro	Pro	Gly 395		Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr 400
Pro	Cys	Thr	Cys	Gly 405		Ser	Asp	Leu	Tyr 410		Val	Thr	Arg	His 415	
Asp	Val	Ile	Pro 420		Arg	Arg	Arg	Gly 425	-	Ser	Arg	Gly	Ser 430		Leu
Ser	Pro	Arg 435		Val	. Ser	Tyr	Leu 440	_	Gly	Ser	Ala	Gly 445		Pro	Leu
Leu	Cys 450		Ser	Gly	His	Ala 455	Val	Gly	Ile	Phe	Arg 460		Ala	Val	Cys
Thr 465	_	g Gly	v Val	. Ala	Lys 470		. Val	Asp	Phe	val 475		Val	Glu	Ser	Met 480
Glu	1 Thr	Thr	: Met	Arc 485		Pro	Val	Phe	Thr 490	_	Asr	Ser	Ser	Pro 495	
Ala	u Val	Pro	Glr 500		Phe	e Glr	n Val	Ala 505		Leu	His	. Ala	Pro 510		Gly
Ser	Gly	/ Lys		Thr	Lys	. Val	Pro		a Ala	a Tyr	Ala	Ala 525		Gly	y Tyr

Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Val Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile 600 Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn 630 Ile Glu Glu Val Ala Leu Ser Asn Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly Lys Ala Ile Pro Ile Glu Ala Ile Arg Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe 665 Cys His Ser Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly Leu Gly Ile Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val Ile Pro Thr Ile Gly Asp Val Val Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met Thr Gly Tyr Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu 745 Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val 810 Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp 825 His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp 840

Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr 850 860

- Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro 865 870 875 880
- Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr 885 890 895
- Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn $900 \hspace{1.5cm} 905 \hspace{1.5cm} 910$
- Glu Val Thr Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met 915 920 925
- Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly 930 935 940
- Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val 945 950 955 960
- Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Pro Asp 965 970 975
- Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gln Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ala Ser 980 985 990
- His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys 995 1000 1005
- Gln Lys Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala 1010 1015 1020
- Ala Ala Pro Val Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Ala Leu Glu Thr Phe Trp 025 1030 1035 1040
- Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly
 1045 1050 1055
- Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe 1060 1065 1070
- Thr Ala Ser Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln Ser Thr Leu Leu Phe 1075 1080 1085
- Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala 1090 1095 1100
- Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser 105 1110 1115 1120
- Ile Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala 1125 1130 1135
- Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met 1140 1145 1150
- Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Glu Glu 1155 1160 1165

Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly 1170 1180

- Ala Leu Glu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Arg Leu Gln Leu 185 1190 1195 1200
- Ser Leu Gly Ile Ile Pro Val Glu Glu Glu Asn Pro Asp Phe Trp Asn 1205 1210 1215
- Arg Glu Ala Ala Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Ala Lys Lys Leu Gln Pro Ala 1220 1225 1230
- Gln Thr Ala Ala Lys Asn Leu Ile Ile Phe Leu Gly Asp Gly Met Gly
 1235 1240 1245
- Val Ser Thr Val Thr Ala Ala Arg Ile Leu Lys Gly Gln Lys Lys Asp 1250 1255 1260
- Lys Leu Gly Pro Glu Ile Pro Leu Ala Met Asp Arg Phe Pro Tyr Val 265 . 1270 1275 1280
- Ala Leu Ser Lys Thr Tyr Asn Val Asp Lys His Val Pro Asp Ser Gly
 1285 1290 1295
- Ala Thr Ala Thr Ala Tyr Leu Cys Gly Val Lys Gly Asn Phe Gln Thr 1300 1305 1310
- Ile Gly Leu Ser Ala Ala Ala Arg Phe Asn Gln Cys Asn Thr Thr Arg 1315 1320 1325
- Gly Asn Glu Val Ile Ser Val Met Asn Arg Ala Lys Lys Ala Gly Lys 1330 1340
- Ser Val Gly Val Val Thr Thr Thr Arg Val Gln His Ala Ser Pro Ala 345 1350 1355 1360
- Gly Thr Tyr Ala His Thr Val Asn Arg Asn Trp Tyr Ser Asp Ala Asp 1365 1370 1375
- Val Pro Ala Ser Ala Arg Gln Glu Gly Cys Gln Asp Ile Ala Thr Gln 1380 1385 1390
- Leu Ile Ser Asn Met Asp Ile Asp Val Ile Leu Gly Gly Gly Arg Lys 1395 1400 1405
- Tyr Met Phe Pro Met Gly Thr Pro Asp Pro Glu Tyr Pro Asp Asp Tyr 1410 1415 1420
- Ser Gln Gly Gly Thr Arg Leu Asp Gly Lys Asn Leu Val Gln Glu Trp 425 1430 1435 1440
- Leu Ala Lys Arg Gln Gly Ala Arg Tyr Val Trp Asn Arg Thr Glu Leu 1445 1450 1455
- Met Gln Ala Ser Leu Asp Pro Ser Val Thr His Leu Met Gly Leu Phe 1460 1465 1470
- Glu Pro Gly Asp Met Lys Tyr Glu Ile His Arg Asp Ser Thr Leu Asp 1475 1480 1485

Pro Ser Leu Met Glu Met Thr Glu Ala Ala Leu Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg 1490 1495 1500

Asn Pro Arg Gly Phe Phe Leu Phe Val Glu Gly Gly Arg Ile Asp His 505 1510 1515 1520

Gly His His Glu Ser Arg Ala Tyr Arg Ala Leu Thr Glu Thr Ile Met 1525 1530 1535

Phe Asp Asp Ala Ile Glu Arg Ala Gly Gln Leu Thr Ser Glu Glu Asp 1540 1545 1550

Thr Leu Ser Leu Val Thr Ala Asp His Ser His Val Phe Ser Phe Gly 1555 1560 1565

Gly Tyr Pro Leu Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Phe Gly Leu Ala Pro Gly Lys 1570 1580

Ala Arg Asp Arg Lys Ala Tyr Thr Val Leu Leu Tyr Gly Asn Gly Pro
585 1590 1595 1600

Gly Tyr Val Leu Lys Asp Gly Ala Arg Pro Asp Val Thr Glu Ser Glu 1605 1610 1615

Ser Gly Ser Pro Glu Tyr Arg Gln Gln Ser Ala Val Pro Leu Asp Glu 1620 1625 1630

Glu Thr His Ala Gly Glu Asp Val Ala Val Phe Ala Arg Gly Pro Gln 1635 1640 1645

Ala His Leu Val His Gly Val Gln Glu Gln Thr Phe Ile Ala His Val 1650 1660

Met Ala Phe Ala Ala Cys Leu Glu Pro Tyr Thr Ala Cys Asp Leu Ala 665 1670 1675 1680

Pro Pro Ala Gly Thr Thr Asp Ala Ala His Pro Gly 1685

<210> 12

<211> 152

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 12

Met Ser Glu Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr Trp Asp Met Leu Gln Ile His Ala 1 5 10 15

Arg Lys Leu Ala Ser Arg Leu Met Pro Ser Glu Gln Trp Lys Gly Ile 20 25 30

Ile Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Gly Leu Val Pro Gly Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg 35 40 45

Glu Leu Gly Ile Arg His Val Asp Thr Val Cys Ile Ser Ser Tyr Asp 50 55 60

His Asp Asn Gln Arg Glu Leu Lys Val Leu Lys Arg Ala Glu Gly Asp 65 70 75 80

Gly Glu Gly Phe Ile Val Ile Asp Asp Leu Val Asp Thr Gly Gly Thr 85 90 95

Ala Val Ala Ile Arg Glu Met Tyr Pro Lys Ala His Phe Val Thr Ile 100 105 110

Phe Ala Lys Pro Ala Gly Arg Pro Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Val Val Asp 115 120 125

Ile Pro Gln Asp Thr Trp Ile Glu Gln Pro Trp Asp Met Gly Val Val 130 135 140

Phe Val Pro Pro Ile Ser Gly Arg 145 150

<210> 13

<211> 85

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 13

Phe Cys Glu Arg Met Ala Asn Glu Gly Lys Ile Val Ile Val Ala Ala $1 \hspace{1cm} 5 \hspace{1cm} 10 \hspace{1cm} 15$

Leu Asp Gly Thr Phe Gln Arg Lys Pro Phe Asn Asn Ile Leu Asn Leu 20 25 30

Ile Pro Leu Ser Glu Met Val Val Lys Leu Thr Ala Val Cys Met Lys $35 \hspace{1cm} 40 \hspace{1cm} 45$

Cys Phe Lys Glu Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu Thr Glu 50 55 60

Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Gly Asn Asp Met Tyr Gln Ser Val Cys Arg Lys 65 70 75 80

Cys Tyr Ile Asp Ser 85

<210> 14

<211> 286

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 14

Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala 1 5 10 15

Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr Leu Val Lys Val Lys 20 25 30

Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp 35 40 45

Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe 50 55 60

Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Ser 65 70 75 80

```
Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg Arg Ile His Tyr Ser
Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr Glu Lys His Leu Thr
                                105
Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala Ala Ile Thr Met Ser
        115
Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys
                         135
Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp His Val Thr Arg Leu
Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg
Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu
Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp
         195
Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro
                         215
Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser
Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile
                 245
                           4 4 4
                                     250
Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala Thr Met Asp Glu Arg Asn
Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile Lys His Trp
                             280
<210> 15
<211> 13910
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: plasmid phcap 4
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (497)..(772)
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1425)..(6500)
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (8579)..(9034)
```

```
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (10191)..(10445)
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (11877)..(12734)
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)..(774)
<223> Vaccinia Virus thymidine Kinase gene recombination
      site
<220>
<221> promoter
<222> (794)..(816)
<223> T7 promoter
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (846)..(1424)
<223> EMC/Internal Ribosome Entry Site (IRES)
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (1426)..(1437)
<223> MCS (Multiple Cloning Site)
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (1446)..(2318)
<223> HCV E2/ NS2 domain
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (2319)..(4231)
<223> HCV NS3 Domain containing the serine protease and
      helicase enzymes
<220>
<221> misc_feature
\langle 222 \rangle (420\overline{3})...(4260)
<223> HCV NS3-NS4A cleavage site
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (4375)..(4424)
<223> HCV NS4A-4B clevage site
<220>
<221> misc_feature
\langle 222 \rangle (423\overline{3})...(4394)
<223> HCV NS4A domain
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (4395)..(4919)
<223> HCV NS4B Domain
<220>
```

```
<221> misc_feature
<222> (4920)..(4991)
<223> HCV NS5A-NS5B cleavage site
<220>
<221> misc feature
\langle 222 \rangle (499\overline{2})..(6501)
<223> SEAP Protein
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (7915)..(7945)
<223> MCS (Multiple Cloning Site)
<220>
<221> terminator
<222> (7938)..(8078)
<223> term T7
<220>
<221> promoter
<222> (8080)..(8365)
<223> Vacinina virus promoter; early/late promoter
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (8560)..(11317)
<223> E. coli gpt; for selection of recombinants
<220>
<221> misc feature
<222> (11318)..(13909)
<223> remaining DNA from 3' end of Tropix ·pCMV/SEAP
      plasmid
<400> 15
aagcttttgc gatcaataaa tggatcacaa ccagtatctc ttaacgatgt tcttcgcaga 60
tgatgattca ttttttaagt atttggctag tcaagatgat gaatcttcat tatctgatat 120
attgcaaatc actcaatatc tagactttct gttattatta ttgatccaat caaaaaataa 180
attagaagcc gtgggtcatt gttatgaatc tctttcagag gaatacagac aattgacaaa 240
attcacagac tttcaagatt ttaaaaaact gtttaacaag gtccctattg ttacagatgg 300
aagggtcaaa cttaataaag gatatttgtt cgactttgtg attagtttga tgcgattcaa 360
aaaagaatcc tctctagcta ccaccgcaat agatcctgtt agatacatag atcctcgtcq 420
caatatcgca ttttctaacg tgatggatat attaaagtcg aataaagtga acaataatta 480
attetttatt gteate atg aae gge gga eat att eag ttg ata ate gge eee 532
                   Met Asn Gly Gly His Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Gly Pro
atg ttt tca ggt aaa agt aca gaa tta att aga cga gtt aga cgt tat
                                                                     580
Met Phe Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Glu Leu Ile Arg Arg Val Arg Arg Tyr
          15
                              20
```

caa ata gct ca Gln Ile Ala Gl 30						628
aga tac gga ac Arg Tyr Gly Th 45						676
ttg gaa gca ac Leu Glu Ala Th					-	724
tcc gtg ata gg Ser Val Ile G	-			-		772
ttgatctcga tco	ccgcgaaa tt	aatacgac tca	actatagg	gagaccacaa	cggtttccct	832
ctagcgggat caa	attccgcc cc	tetecete eco	cccccct	aacgttactg	gccgaagccg	892
cttggaataa gg	ccggtgtg cg	tttgtcta tat	gttattt	tccaccatat	tgccgtcttt	952
tggcaatgtg age	ggcccgga aa	cctggccc tgt	cttcttg	acgagcattc	ctaggggtct	1012
ttcccctctc gc	caaaggaa tg	caaggtct gt	tgaatgtc	gtgaaggaag	cagttcctct	1072
ggaagettet tg	aagacaaa ca	acgtctgt ago	cgaccctt	tgcaggcagc	ggaacccccc	1132
acctggcgac ag	gtgcctct gc	ggccaaaa gc	cacgtgta	taagatacac	ctgcaaaggc	1192
ggcacaaccc ca	gtgccacg tt	gtgagttg ga	tagttgtg	gaaagagtca	aatggctctc	1252
ctcaagcgta tt	caacaagg gg	ctgaagga tg	cccagaag	gtaccccatt	gtatgggatc	1312
tgatctgggg cc	teggtgea ea	tgctttac at	gtgtttag	tcgaggttaa	aaaacgtcta	1372
ggccccccga ac	cacgggga cg	tggtttte et	ttgaaaaa	cacgataata	cc atg gga Met Gly	
att ccc caa t Ile Pro Gln P 95						1478
ctg ata gcc c Leu Ile Ala G						1526
gcg gcg tct g Ala Ala Ser V 1					val Phe	1574
ttc tgt gcc g Phe Cys Ala A 145						1622
tat gct ctt t Tyr Ala Leu T 160						1670

cca Pro 175	ccg Pro	cga Arg	gct Ala	tac Tyr	gcc Ala 180	atg Met	gac Asp	cgg Arg	gag Glu	atg Met 185	gct Ala	gca Ala	tcg Ser	tgc Cys	gga Gly 190	1718
ggc Gly	gcg Ala	gtt Val	ttt Phe	gtg Val 195	ggt Gly	ctg Leu	gta Val	ctc Leu	ctg Leu 200	act Thr	ttg Leu	tca Ser	cca Pro	tac Tyr 205	tac Tyr	1766
aag Lys	gtg Val	ttc Phe	ctc Leu 210	gct Ala	agg Arg	ctc Leu	ata Ile	tgg Trp 215	tgg Trp	tta Leu	caa Gln	tat Tyr	ttt Phe 220	acc Thr	acc Thr	1814
aga Arg	gcc Ala	gag Glu 225	gcg Ala	cac His	tta Leu	cat His	gtg Val 230	tgg Trp	atc Ile	ccc Pro	ccc Pro	ctc Leu 235	aac Asn	gct Ala	cgg Arg	1862
gga Gly	ggc Gly 240	cgc Arg	gat Asp	gcc Ala	atc Ile	atc Ile 245	ctc Leu	ctc Leu	atg Met	tgc Cys	gca Ala 250	gtc Val	cat His	cca Pro	gag Glu	1910
cta Leu 255	atc Ile	ttt Phe	gac Asp	atc Ile	acc Thr 260	aaa Lys	ctt Leu	cta Leu	att Ile	gcc Ala 265	ata Ile	ctc Leu	ggt Gly	ccg Pro	ctc Leu 270	1958
atg Met	gtg Val	ctc Leu	caa Gln	gct Ala 275	ggc Gly	ata Ile	acc Thr	aga Arg	gtg Val 280	ccg Pro	tac Tyr	ttc Phe	gtg Val	cgc Arg 285	gct Ala	2006
				cat His												2054
cat His	tat Tyr	gtc Val 305	Gln	atg Met	gcc Ala	ttc Phe	atg Met 310	Lys	ctg Leu	ggc	gcg Ala	ctg Leu 315	aca Thr	ggc	acg Thr	2102
tac Tyr	att Ile 320	Tyr	aac Asn	cat His	ctt Leu	acc Thr 325	Pro	cta Leu	cgg Arg	gat Asp	tgg Trp 330	Ala	cac His	gcg Ala	ggc	2150
	Arç					Ala					. Val				atg Met 350	2198
					Thr					Thr					gac Asp	2246
				/ Lev					Arc					ı Ile	ctc Leu	2294
cto Le	g ggo	2 CC 7 Pro 38!	o Ala	c gat a Asp	agt Ser	ctt Lev	gaa Glu 390	ı Gly	g cgo 7 Aro	g Gl	g tgo y Trp	g cga Arg 395	j Lei	c cto 1 Let	gcg Ala	2342
cc. Pr	2 ato 5 Ile 40	e Th	g gco r Ala	c tac	c tco Ser	caa Glr 405	n Glr	g aco	g egg	g ggo g Gly	c cta y Lew 410	ı Lev	ggt Gl	t tgo y Cys	atc Ile	2390

atc Ile 415	act Thr	agc Ser	ctt Leu	aca Thr	ggc Gly 420	cgg Arg	gac Asp	aag Lys	aac Asn	cag Gln 425	gtc Val	gag Glu	gga Gly	gag Glu	gtt Val 430	2438
cag Gln	gtg Val	gtt Val	tcc Ser	acc Thr 435	gca Ala	aca Thr	caa Gln	tcc Ser	ttc Phe 440	ctg Leu	gcg Ala	acc Thr	tgc Cys	gtc Val 445	aac Asn	2486
ggc Gly	gtg Val	tgt Cys	tgg Trp 450	acc Thr	gtt Val	tac Tyr	cat His	ggt Gly 455	gct Ala	ggc	tca Ser	aag Lys	acc Thr 460	tta Leu	gcc Ala	2534
ggc Gly	cca Pro	aag Lys 465	ggg Gly	cca Pro	atc Ile	acc Thr	cag Gln 470	atg Met	tac Tyr	act Thr	aat Asn	gtg Val 475	gac Asp	cag Gln	gac Asp	2582
ctc Leu	gtc Val 480	ggc Gly	tgg Trp	cag Gln	gcg Ala	ccc Pro 485	ccc Pro	Gly ggg	gcg Ala	cgt Arg	tcc Ser 490	ttg Leu	aca Thr	cca Pro	tgc Cys	2630
acc Thr 495	tgt Cys	ggc Gly	agc Ser	tca Ser	gac Asp 500	ctt Leu	tac Tyr	ttg Leu	gtc Val	acg Thr 505	aga Arg	cat His	gct Ala	gac Asp	gtc Val 510	2678
										Gly						2726
										ggt Gly						2774
										gct Ala						2822
		Ala					Phe			gta Val						2870
	Met					Phe				tca Ser 585	Ser					2918
					Val					Ala					ggc	2966
_	_			. Val	_	_	-		Āla	_				Lys	gtg Val	3014
	_		ı Asr	_		_	-	Āla					e Gly		tat Tyr	3062
		Lys					e Asp					Thr			agg Arg	3110

acc Thr 655	att Ile	acc Thr	aca Thr	Gly	gcc Ala 660	ccc Pro	gtc Val	aca Thr	tac Tyr	tct Ser 665	Thr	tat Tyr	ggc	aag Lys	ttt Phe 670	3158
ctt Leu	gcc Ala	gat Asp	ggt Gly	ggt Gly 675	tgc Cys	tct Ser	ggg	ggc Gly	gct Ala 680	tat Tyr	gac Asp	atc Ile	ata Ile	ata Ile 685	Cys	3206
gat Asp	gag Glu	tgc Cys	cat His 690	tca Ser	act Thr	gac Asp	tcg Ser	act Thr 695	aca Thr	atc Ile	ttg Leu	ggc Gly	atc Ile 700	ggc Gly	aca Thr	3254
gtc Val	ctg Leu	gac Asp 705	caa Gln	gcg Ala	gag Glu	acg Thr	gct Ala 710	gga Gly	gcg Ala	cgg Arg	ctt Leu	gtc Val 715	gtg Val	ctc Leu	gcc Ala	3302
acc Thr	gct Ala 720	acg Thr	cct Pro	ccg Pro	gga Gly	tcg Ser 725	gtc Val	acc Thr	gtg Val	cca Pro	cac His 730	cca Pro	aac Asn	atc Ile	gag Glu	3350
gag Glu 735	gtg Val	gcc Ala	ctg Leu	tct Ser	aat Asn 740	act Thr	gga Gly	gag Glu	atc Ile	ccc Pro 745	ttc Phe	tat Tyr	ggc Gly	aaa Lys	gcc Ala 750	3398
atc Ile	ccc Pro	att Ile	gaa Glu	gcc Ala 755	atc Ile	agg Arg	Gly aaa	gga Gly	agg Arg 760	cat His	ctc Leu	att Ile	ttc Phe	tgt Cys 765	cat His	3446
tcc Ser	aag Lys	aag Lys	aag Lys 770	tgc Cys	gac Asp	gag Glu	ctc Leu	gcc Ala 775	gca Ala	aag Lys	ctg Leu	tca Ser	ggc Gly 780	ctc Leu	gga Gly	3494
atc Ile	aac Asn	gct Ala 785	gtg Val	gcg Ala	tat Tyr	tac Tyr	cgg Arg 790	Gly ggg	ctc Leu	gat Asp	gtg Val	tcc Ser 795	gtc Val	ata Ile	cca Pro	3542
act Thr	atc Ile 800	gga Gly	gac Asp	gtc Val	gtt Val	gtc Val 805	gtg Val	gca Ala	aca Thr	gac Asp	gct Ala 810	ctg Leu	atg Met	acg Thr	ggc Gly	3590
tat Tyr 815	acg Thr	ggc Gly	gac Asp	ttt Phe	gac Asp 820	tca Ser	gtg Val	atc Ile	gac Asp	tgt Cys 825	aac Asn	aca Thr	tgt C y s	gtc Val	acc Thr 830	3638
cag Gln	aca Thr	gtc Val	gac Asp	ttc Phe 835	agc Ser	ttg Leu	gat Asp	ccc Pro	acc Thr 840	ttc Phe	acc Thr	att Ile	gag Glu	acg Thr 845	acg Thr	3686
acc Thr	gtg Val	cct Pro	caa Gln 850	gac Asp	gca Ala	gtg Val	tcg Ser	cgc Arg 855	tcg Ser	cag Gln	cgg Arg	cgg Arg	ggt Gly 860	agg Arg	act Thr	3734
Gly	agg Arg	ggt Gly 865	agg Arg	aga Arg	ggc Gly	atc Ile	tac Tyr 870	agg Arg	ttt Phe	gtg Val	act Thr	ccg Pro 875	gga Gly	gaa Glu	cgg Arg	3782
ccc Pro	tcg Ser 880	ggc Gly	atg Met	ttc Phe	Asp	tcc Ser 885	tcg Ser	gtc Val	ctg Leu	tgt Cys	gag Glu 890	tgc Cys	tat Tyr	gac Asp	gcg Ala	3830

ggc tgt gct tgc Gly Cys Ala Trp 895	tac gag ctc Tyr Glu Leu 900	acc ccc gcc Thr Pro Ala	gag acc tcg Glu Thr Ser 905	gtt agg ttg Val Arg Leu 910	3878
cgg gcc tac ctc Arg Ala Tyr Lei	aac aca cca Asn Thr Pro 915	ggg ttg ccc Gly Leu Pro 920	gtt tgc cag Val Cys Gln	gac cac ctg Asp His Leu 925	3926
gag ttc tgg gag Glu Phe Trp Glu 930	Ser Val Phe	aca ggc ctc Thr Gly Leu 935	acc cat ata Thr His Ile	gat gca cac Asp Ala His 940	3974
ttc ttg tcc cac Phe Leu Ser Glr 945	acc aag cag Thr Lys Gln	gca gga gac Ala Gly Asp 950	aac ttc ccc Asn Phe Pro 955	tac ctg gta Tyr Leu Val	4022
gca tac caa gcc Ala Tyr Gln Ala 960	acg gtg tgc Thr Val Cys 965	gcc agg gct Ala Arg Ala	cag gcc cca Gln Ala Pro 970	cct cca tca Pro Pro Ser	4070
tgg gat caa ato Trp Asp Gln Met 975	tgg aag tgt Trp Lys Cys 980	ctc ata cgg Leu Ile Arg	ctg aaa cct Leu Lys Pro 985	acg ctg cac Thr Leu His 990	4118
ggg cca aca ccc Gly Pro Thr Pro	ttg ctg tac Leu Leu Tyr 995	agg ctg gga Arg Leu Gly 1000	gcc gtc caa Ala Val Gln	aat gag gtc Asn Glu Val 1005	4166
acc ctc acc cac Thr Leu Thr His 1010	Pro Ile Thr	aaa tac atc Lys Tyr Ile 1015	Met Ala Cys	atg tcg gct Met Ser Ala 1020	4214
gac ctg. gag gtc Asp Leu Glu Val 1025	. Val Thr Ser	acc tgg gtg Thr Trp Val 1030	ctg gtg ggc Leu Val Gly 1035	gga gtc ctt Gly Val Leu	4262
gca gct ctg gcc Ala Ala Leu Ala 1040	gcg tat tgc Ala Tyr Cys 1045	ctg aca aca Leu Thr Thr	ggc agt gtg Gly Ser Val 1050	gtc att gtg Val Ile Val	4310
ggt agg att atc Gly Arg Ile Ile 1055	ttg tcc ggg Leu Ser Gly 1060	Arg Pro Ala	att gtt ccc Ile Val Pro 1065	gac agg gag Aşp Arg Glu 1070	4358
ctt ctc tac cac Leu Leu Tyr Glr	gag ttc gat Glu Phe Asp 1075	gaa atg gaa Glu Met Glu 1080	gag tgc gcc Glu Cys Ala	tcg cac ctc Ser His Leu 1085	4406
cct tac atc gag Pro Tyr Ile Glu 1090	Gin Gly Met	cag ctc gcc Gln Leu Ala 1095	Glu Gln Phe	aag cag aaa Lys Gln Lys 1100	4454
gcg ctc ggg tta Ala Leu Gly Leu 1105	Leu Gln Thr	gcc acc aaa Ala Thr Lys 1110	caa gcg gag Gln Ala Glu 1115	gct gct gct Ala Ala Ala	4502
ccc gtg gtg gag Pro Val Val Glu 1120	tcc aag tgg Ser Lys Trp 1125	cga gcc ctt Arg Ala Leu	gag aca ttc Glu Thr Phe 1130	tgg gcg aag Trp Ala Lys	4550

cac atg tgg aat ttc atc agc ggg ata cag tac tta gca ggc tta tcc His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser 1135 1140 1150	4598
act ctg cct ggg aac ccc gca ata gca tca ttg atg gca ttc aca gcc Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe Thr Ala 1155 1160 1165	4646
tct atc acc agc ccg ctc acc acc caa agt acc ctc ctg ttt aac atc Ser Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln Ser Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn Ile 1170 1180	4694
ttg ggg ggg tgg gtg gct gcc caa ctc gcc ccc ccc agc gcc gct tcg Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala Ala Ser 1185 1190 1195	4742
gct ttc gtg ggc gcc ggc atc gcc ggt gcg gct gtt ggc agc ata ggc Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser Ile Gly 1200 1205 1210	4790
ctt ggg aag gtg ctt gtg gac att ctg gcg ggt tat gga gca gga gtg Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala Gly Val 1215 1220 1225 1230	4838
gcc ggc gcg ctc gtg gcc ttt aag gtc atg agc ggc gag atg ccc tcc Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met Pro Ser 1235 1240 1245	4886
acc gag gac ctg gtc aat cta ctt cct gcc atc ctc gag gaa gct agt Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Glu Glu Ala Ser 1250 1255 1260	4934
gag gat gtc gtc tgc tca atg tcc tac aca tgg aca ggc gcc ttg Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly Ala Leu 1265 1270 1275	4982
gag ctg ctg ctg ctg ctg ctg ggc ctg agg cta cag ctc tcc ctg Glu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Arg Leu Gln Leu Ser Leu 1280 1285 1290	5030
ggc atc atc cca gtt gag gag gag aac ccg gac ttc tgg aac cgc gag Gly Iie Ile Pro Val Glu Glu Glu Asn Pro Asp Phe Trp Asn Arg Glu 1295 1300 1305 1310	5078
gca gcc gag gcc ctg ggt gcc gcc aag aag ctg cag cct gca cag aca Ala Ala Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Ala Lys Lys Leu Gln Pro Ala Gln Thr 1315 1320 1325	5126
gcc gcc aag aac ctc atc atc ttc ctg ggc gat ggg atg ggg gtg tct Ala Ala Lys Asn Leu Ile Ile Phe Leu Gly Asp Gly Met Gly Val Ser 1330 1335 1340	5174
acg gtg aca gct gcc agg atc cta aaa ggg cag aag aag gac aaa ctg Thr Val Thr Ala Ala Arg Ile Leu Lys Gly Gln Lys Lys Asp Lys Leu 1345 1350 1355	5222
ggg cct gag ata ccc ctg gcc atg gac cgc ttc cca tat gtg gct ctg Gly Pro Glu Ile Pro Leu Ala Met Asp Arg Phe Pro Tyr Val Ala Leu 1360 1365 1370	5270

			gac agt gga gcc aca Asp Ser Gly Ala Thr 1390	
Ala Thr Ala Tyr L			ttc cag acc att ggc Phe Gln Thr Ile Gly 1405	
			acg aca cgc ggc aac Thr Thr Arg Gly Asr 1420	
		g Ala Lys Lys	gca ggg aag tca gtg Ala Gly Lys Ser Val 1435	
		l Gln His Ala	tcg cca gcc ggc acc Ser Pro Ala Gly Thi 1450	
			gac gcc gac gtg cct Asp Ala Asp Val Pro 1470	
Ala Ser Ala Arg G			gct acg cag ctc atc Ala Thr Gln Leu Ile 1485	
			ggc cga aag tac atg Gly Arg Lys Tyr Mei 1500	
		o Glu Tyr Pro	gat gac tac agc car Asp Asp Tyr Ser Gli 1515	
ggt ggg acc agg of Gly Gly Thr Arg I	etg gac ggg aa Leu Asp Gly Ly 1525	s Asn Leu Val	cag gaa tgg ctg gcd Gln Glu Trp Leu Ala 1530	g 5750 a
			act gag ctg atg cad Thr Glu Leu Met Gli 1550	ב
Ala Ser Leu Asp H	ccg tct gtg ac Pro Ser Val Th 555	c cat ctc atg r His Leu Met 1560	ggt ctc ttt gag cc Gly Leu Phe Glu Pro 1565	5846
gga gac atg aaa t Gly Asp Met Lys 1 1570	cac gag atc ca Fyr Glu Ile Hi	c cga gac tcc s Arg Asp Ser 1575	aca ctg gac ccc tcc Thr Leu Asp Pro Sec 1580	5894 r
ctg atg gag atg a Leu Met Glu Met 1 1585	aca gag gct gc Thr Glu Ala Al 159	a Leu Arg Leu	ctg agc agg aac cc Leu Ser Arg Asn Pro 1595	5942
cgc ggc ttc ttc c Arg Gly Phe Phe I 1600	ctc ttc gtg ga Leu Phe Val Gl 1605	u Gly Gly Arg	atc gac cat ggt ca Ile Asp His Gly Hi 1610	t 5990 s

cat gaa agc a His Glu Ser A 1615	agg gct tac Arg Ala Tyr 1620	cgg gca ctg Arg Ala Leu	act gag to the Glu '	acg atc atg Thr Ile Met	ttc gac Phe Asp 1630	6038
gac gcc att o Asp Ala Ile o	gag agg gcg Glu Arg Ala 1635	Gly Gln Leu	acc agc Thr Ser 1640	Glu Glu Asp	acg ctg Thr Leu .645	6086
agc ctc gtc a Ser Leu Val 1	act gcc gac Thr Ala Asp 650	cac tcc cac His Ser His 1655	gtc ttc Val Phe	tcc ttc gga Ser Phe Gly 1660	ggc tac Gly Tyr	6134
ccc ctg cga (Pro Leu Arg (1665	ggg agc tgc Gly Ser Cys	atc ttc ggg Ile Phe Gly 1670	ctg gcc Leu Ala	cct ggc aag Pro Gly Lys 1675	gcc cgg Ala Arg	6182
gac agg aag Asp Arg Lys 1680	Ala Tyr Thr	gtc ctc cta Val Leu Leu 1685	Tyr Gly	aac ggt cca Asn Gly Pro 690	ggc tat Gly Tyr	6230
gtg ctc aag Val Leu Lys 1695						6278
agc ccc gag Ser Pro Glu	tat cgg cag Tyr Arg Gln 1715	cag tca gca Gln Ser Ala	gtg ccc Val Pro 1720	Leu Asp Glu	gag acc Glu Thr 1725	6326
cac gca ggc His Ala Gly 1	gag gac gtg Glu Asp Val .730	gcg gtg ttc Ala Val Phe 1735	Ala Arg	ggc ccg cag Gly Pro Gln 1740	gcg cac Ala His	6374
ctg gtt cac Leu Val His 1745	ggc gtg cag Gly Val Gln	gag cag acc Glu Gln Thr 1750	ttc ata Phe Ile	gcg cac gtc Ala His Val 1755	atg gcc Met Ala	6422
ttc gcc gcc Phe Ala Ala 1760	Cys Leu Glu	ccc tac acc Pro Tyr Thi 1765	Ala Cys	gac ctg gcg Asp Leu Ala 1770	ccc ccc Pro Pro	6470
gee gge acc Ala Gly Thr 1775		Ala His Pro		cccgtgg tccc	cgcgtt	6520
gcttcctctg (ctggccggga c	atcaggtgg co	cccgctga	attggaatcg	atattgttac	6580
aacaccccaa (catcttcgac g	cgggcgtgg ca	aggtcttcc	cgacgatgac	gccggtgaac	6640
ttcccgccgc d	cgttgttgtt t	tggagcacg ga	aaagacgat	gacggaaaaa	gagatcgtgg	6700
attacgtcgc o	cagtcaagta a	caaccgcga a	aaagttgcg	cggaggagtt	gtgtttgtgg	6760
acgaagtacc	gaaaggtctt a	ccggaaaac t	cgacgcaag	aaaaatcaga	gagatcctca	6820
taaaggccaa	gaagggcgga a	agtccaaat t	gtaaaatgt	aactgtattc	agcgatgacg	6880
aaattcttag (ctattgtaat a	ictgcgatga g	tggcagggc	ggggcgtaat	ttttttaagg	6940
cagttattgg	tgcccttaaa o	gcctggtgc t	acgcctgaa	taagtgataa	taagcggatg	7000
aatggcagaa	attcgccgga t	ctttgtgaa g	gaaccttac	ttctgtggtg	tgacataatt	7060

ggacaaacta cctacagaga tttaaagctc taaggtaaat ataaaatttt taagtgtata 7120 atgtgttaaa ctactgattc taattgtttg tgtattttag attccaacct atggaactga 7180 tqaatgggag cagtggtgga atgcctttaa tgaggaaaac ctgttttgct cagaagaaat 7240 qccatctagt gatgatgagg ctactgctga ctctcaacat tctactcctc caaaaaagaa 7300 gagaaaggta gaagacccca aggactttcc ttcagaattg ctaagttttt tgagtcatgc 7360 tgtgtttagt aatagaactc ttgcttgctt tgctatttac accacaaagg aaaaagctgc 7420 actgctatac aagaaaatta tggaaaaata ttctgtaacc tttataagta ggcataacag 7480 ttataatcat aacatactqt tttttcttac tccacacagg catagagtgt ctgctattaa 7540 taactatgct caaaaattgt gtacctttag ctttttaatt tgtaaagggg ttaataagga 7600 atatttgatg tatagtgcct tgactagaga tcataatcag ccataccaca tttgtagagg 7660 ttttacttgc tttaaaaaac ctcccacacc tccccctgaa cctgaaacat aaaatgaatg 7720 caattgttgt tgttaacttg tttattgcag cttataatgg ttacaaataa agcaatagca 7780 tcacaaattt cacaaataaa gcatttttt cactgcattc tagttgtggt ttgtccaaac 7840 tcatcaatgt atcttatcat gtctggatcc tctagagtcg acctgcaggc atgcaagctt 7900 ctcgagagta cttctagtgg atccctgcag ctcgagaggc ctaattaatt aagtcgacga 7960 tecqqetqet aacaaageee gaaaggaage tgagttgget getgeeaceg etgageaata 8020 actagcataa ccccttgggg cctctaaacg ggtcttgagg ggttttttgc tgaaaggagg 8080 aactatatcc ggagttaact cgacatatac tatatagtaa taccaatact caagactacg 8140 aaactgatac aatctcttat catgtgggta atgttctcga tgtcgaatag ccatatgccg 8200 gtagttgcga tatacataaa ctgatcacta attccaaacc cacccgcttt ttatagtaag 8260 tttttcaccc ataaataata aatacaataa ttaatttctc gtaaaagtaq aaaatatatt 8320 ctaatttatt gcacggtaag gaagtagaat cataaagaac agtgacggat cgatccccca 8380 agettggaca caagacagge ttgegagata tgtttgagaa taccaettta teeegegtea 8440 gggagaggca gtgcgtaaaa agacgcggac tcatgtgaaa tactggtttt tagtgcgcca 8500 gatctctata atctcgcgca acctattttc ccctcgaaca ctttttaagc cgtagataaa 8560 caggetggga caetteae atg age gaa aaa tae ate gte ace tgg gae atg 8611 Met Ser Glu Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr Trp Asp Met 1785 1790 ttg cag atc cat gca cgt aaa ctc gca agc cga ctg atg cct tct gaa 8659 Leu Gln Ile His Ala Arg Lys Leu Ala Ser Arg Leu Met Pro Ser Glu 1800 1805

WO 00/08469 PO	CT/US99/17440
caa tgg aaa ggc att att gcc gta agc cgt ggc ggt ctg gta ccg ggt Gln Trp Lys Gly Ile Ile Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Gly Leu Val Pro Gly 1815 1820 1825	8707 -
gcg tta ctg gcg cgt gaa ctg ggt att cgt cat gtc gat acc gtt tgt Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg Glu Leu Gly Ile Arg His Val Asp Thr Val Cys 1830 1835 1840	8755
att tcc agc tac gat cac gac aac cag cgc gag ctt aaa gtg ctg aaa Ile Ser Ser Tyr Asp His Asp Asn Gln Arg Glu Leu Lys Val Leu Lys 1845 1850 1855	8803
cgc gca gaa ggc gat ggc gaa ggc ttc atc gtt att gat gac ctg gtg Arg Ala Glu Gly Asp Gly Glu Gly Phe Ile Val Ile Asp Asp Leu Val 1860 1865 1870 1875	8851
gat acc ggt ggt act gcg gtt gcg att cgt gaa atg tat cca aaa gcg Asp Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Val Ala Ile Arg Glu Met Tyr Pro Lys Ala 1880 1885 1890	8899
cac ttt gtc acc atc ttc gca aaa ccg gct ggt cgt ccg ctg gtt gat His Phe Val Thr Ile Phe Ala Lys Pro Ala Gly Arg Pro Leu Val Asp 1895 1900 1905	8947
gac tat gtt gtt gat atc ccg caa gat acc tgg att gaa cag ccg tgg Asp Tyr Val Val Asp Ile Pro Gln Asp Thr Trp Ile Glu Gln Pro Trp 1910 1915 1920	8995
gat atg ggc gtc gta ttc gtc ccg cca atc tcc ggt cgc taatcttttc Asp Met Gly Val Val Phe Val Pro Pro Ile Ser Gly Arg 1925 1930 1935	9044
aacgcctggc actgccgggc gttgttcttt ttaacttcag gcgggttaca atagtttcca	9104
gtaagtatte tggaggetge atecatgaea caggeaaace tgagegaaae eetgtteaaa	9164
ccccgcttta aacatcctga aacctcgacg ctagtccgcc gctttaatca cggcgcacaa	9224
ccgcctgtgc agtcggccct tgatggtaaa accatccctc actggtatcg catgattaac	9284
cgtctgatgt ggatctggcg cggcattgac ccacgcgaaa tcctcgacgt ccaggcacgt	9344
attgtgatga gcgatgccga acgtaccgac gatgatttat acgatacggt gattggctac	9404
cgtggcggca actggattta tgagtgggcc ccggatcttt gtgaaggaac cttacttctg	9464
tggtgtgaca taattggaca aactacctac agagatttaa agctctaagg taaatataaa	9524
atttttaagt gtataatgtg ttaaactact gattctaatt gtttgtgtat tttagattcc	: 9584
aacctatgga actgatgaat gggagcagtg gtggaatgcc tttaatgagg aaaacctgtt	9644
ttgctcagaa gaaatgccat ctagtgatga tgaggctact gctgactctc aacattctac	9704
tcctccaaaa aagaagagaa aggtagaaga ccccaaggac tttccttcag aattgctaag	9764
ttttttgagt catgctgtgt ttagtaatag aactcttgct tgctttgcta tttacaccac	9824
aaaggaaaaa gctgcactgc tatacaagaa aattatggaa aaatattctg taacctttat	9884
aagtaggcat aacagttata atcataacat actgtttttt cttactccac acaggcatag	9944

agtgtctgct attaataact atgctcaaaa attgtgtacc tttagctttt taatttgtaa 10004 aggggttaat aaggaatatt tgatgtatag tgccttgact agagatcata atcagccata 10064 ccacatttgt agaggtttta cttgctttaa aaaacctccc acacctcccc ctgaacctga 10124 aacataaaat gaatgcaatt gttgttgtta agcttggggg aattgcatgc tccggatcga 10184 gatcaa ttc tgt gag cgt atg gca aac gaa gga aaa ata gtt ata gta Phe Cys Glu Arg Met Ala Asn Glu Gly Lys Ile Val Ile Val 1940 gcc gca ctc gat ggg aca ttt caa cgt aaa ccg ttt aat aat att ttg 10280 Ala Ala Leu Asp Gly Thr Phe Gln Arg Lys Pro Phe Asn Asn Ile Leu 1955 1960 10328 aat ctt att cca tta tct gaa atg gtg gta aaa cta act gct gtg tgt Asn Leu Ile Pro Leu Ser Glu Met Val Val Lys Leu Thr Ala Val Cys 1975 1970 atg aaa tgc ttt aag gag gct tcc ttt tct aaa cga ttg ggt gag gaa 10376 Met Lys Cys Phe Lys Glu Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu 1990 10424 acc gag ata gaa ata ata gga ggt aat gat atg tat caa tcg gtg tgt Thr Glu Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Gly Asn Asp Met Tyr Gln Ser Val Cys 2005 2000 aga aag tgt tac atc gac tca taatattata ttttttatct aaaaaactaa 10475 Arg Lys Cys Tyr Ile Asp Ser aaataaacat tgattaaatt ttaatataat acttaaaaat ggatgttgtg tcgttagata 10535 aaccgtttat gtattttgag gaaattgata atgagttaga ttacgaacca gaaagtgcaa 10595 atgaggtcgc aaaaaaactg ccgtatcaag gacagttaaa actattacta ggagaattat 10655 tttttcttag taagttacag cgacacggta tattagatgg tgccaccgta gtgtatatag 10715 gatctgctcc cggtacacat atacgttatt tgagagatca tttctataat ttaggagtga 10775 tcatcaaatg gatgctaatt gacggccgcc atcatgatcc tattttaaat ggattgcgtg 10835 atgtgactct agtgactcgg ttcgttgatg aggaatatct acgatccatc aaaaaacaac 10895 tgcatccttc taagattatt ttaatttctg atgtgagatc caaacgagga ggaaatgaac 10955 ctagtacggc ggatttacta agtaattacg ctctacaaaa tgtcatgatt agtattttaa 11015 accccgtggc gtctagtctt aaatggagat gcccgtttcc agatcaatgg atcaaggact 11075 tttatatccc acacggtaat aaaatgttac aaccttttgc tccttcatat tcagggccgt 11135 cgttttacaa cgtcgtgact gggaaaaccc tggcgttacc caacttaatc gccttgcagc 11195 acateceet ttegecaget ggegtaatag egaagaggee egeacegate gecetteeca 11255 acagttgcgc agcctgaatg gcgaatggcg cgacgcgccc tgtagcggcg cattaagcgc 11315

qqcqqqtqtq qtqqttacqc qcaqcqtqac cqctacactt qccaqcqccc tagcqcccqc 11375 teettteget ttetteeett eetttetege eaegttegee ggettteeee gteaagetet 11435 aaatcggggg ctccctttag ggttccgatt tagtgcttta cggcacctcg accccaaaaa 11495 acttgattag ggtgatggtt cacgtagtgg gccatcgccc tgatagacgg tttttcgccc 11555 tttgacgttg gagtccacgt tctttaatag tggactcttg ttccaaactg gaacaacact 11615 caaccctatc tcggtctatt cttttgattt ataagggatt ttgccgattt cggcctattg 11675 qttaaaaaat gagctgattt aacaaaaatt taacgcgaat tttaacaaaa tattaacgtt 11735 tacaatttcc caggtggcac ttttcgggga aatgtgcgcg gaacccctat ttgtttattt 11795 ttctaaatac attcaaatat gtatccgctc atgagacaat aaccctgata aatgcttcaa 11855 taatattgaa aaaggaagag t atg agt att caa cat ttc cgt gtc gcc ctt Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu 2025 att ccc ttt ttt gcg gca ttt tgc ctt cct gtt ttt gct cac cca gaa 11954 Ile Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu 2045 2035 2040 12002 acq ctq qtq aaa gta aaa gat gct gaa gat cag ttg ggt gca cga gtg Thr Leu Val Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val 2050 2055 12050 ggt tac atc gaa ctg gat ctc aac agc ggt aag atc ctt gag agt ttt Gly Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe 2070 2065 12098 cgc ccc gaa gaa cgt ttt cca atg atg agc act ttt aaa gtt ctg cta Arg Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu 2080 2085 2090 12146 tqt qqc qcq qta tta tcc cqt att qac qcc qgg caa gag caa ctc ggt Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Ser Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly 2100 2105 cgc cgc ata cac tat tct cag aat gac ttg gtt gag tac tca cca gtc 12194 Arg Arg Ile His Tyr Ser Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val 2120 12242 aca gaa aag cat ctt acg gat ggc atg aca gta aga gaa tta tgc agt Thr Glu Lys His Leu Thr Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser 2135 12290 gct gcc ata acc atg agt gat aac act gcg gcc aac tta ctt ctg aca Ala Ala Ile Thr Met Ser Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Thr 2150 2155 acg atc gga gga ccg aag gag cta acc gct ttt ttg cac aac atg ggg 12338 Thr Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly gat cat gta act cgc ctt gat cgt tgg gaa ccg gag ctg aat gaa gcc 12386 Asp His Val Thr Arg Leu Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala 2185 2180

ata cca aac gac gag cgt gac acc acg atg cct gta gca atg gca aca Ile Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr 2195 2200 2205	12434
acg ttg cgc aaa cta tta act ggc gaa cta ctt act cta gct tcc cgg Thr Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg 2210 2215 2220	12482
caa caa tta ata gac tgg atg gag gcg gat aaa gtt gca gga cca ctt Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu 2225 2230 2235	12530
ctg cgc tcg gcc ctt ccg gct ggc tgg ttt att gct gat aaa tct gga Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly 2240 2245 2250 2255	12578
gcc ggt gag cgt ggg tct cgc ggt atc att gca gca ctg ggg cca gat Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp 2260 2265 2270	12626
ggt aag ccc tcc cgt atc gta gtt atc tac acg acg ggg agt cag gca Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala 2275 2280 2285	12674
act atg gat gaa cga aat aga cag atc gct gag ata ggt gcc tca ctg Thr Met Asp Glu Arg Asn Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu 2290 2295 2300	12722
att aag cat tgg taactgtcag accaagttta ctcatatata ctttagattg Ile Lys His Trp 2305	12774
atttaaaact tcatttttaa tttaaaagga tctaggtgaa gatccttttt gataatctca	12834
atttaaaact tcattttaa tttaaaagga tctaggtgaa gatcctttt gataatctca tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttcgt tccactgagc gtcagacccc gtagaaaaga	
	12894
tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttcgt tccactgagc gtcagacccc gtagaaaaga	12894 12954
tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttcgt tccactgagc gtcagacccc gtagaaaaga tcaaaggatc ttcttgagat ccttttttc tgcgcgtaat ctgctgcttg caaacaaaaa	12894 12954 13014
tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttcgt tccactgagc gtcagacccc gtagaaaaga tcaaaggatc ttcttgagat ccttttttc tgcgcgtaat ctgctgcttg caaacaaaaa aaccaccgct accagcggtg gtttgtttgc cggatcaaga gctaccaact ctttttccga	12894 12954 13014 13074
tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttcgt tccactgagc gtcagacccc gtagaaaaga tcaaaggatc ttcttgagat ccttttttc tgcgcgtaat ctgctgcttg caaacaaaaa aaccaccgct accagcggtg gtttgtttgc cggatcaaga gctaccaact ctttttccga aggtaactgg cttcagcaga gcgcagatac caaatactgt ccttctagtq tagccgtagt	12894 12954 13014 13074 13134
tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttcgt tccactgagc gtcagacccc gtagaaaaga tcaaaggatc ttcttgagat ccttttttc tgcgcgtaat ctgctgcttg caaacaaaaa aaccaccgct accagcggtg gtttgtttgc cggatcaaga gctaccaact ctttttccga aggtaactgg cttcagcaga gcgcagatac caaatactgt ccttctagtq tagccgtagt taggccacca cttcaagaac tctgtagcac cgcctacata cctcgctctg ctaatcctgt	12894 12954 13014 13074 13134 13194
tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttcgt tccactgagc gtcagacccc gtagaaaaga tcaaaggatc ttcttgagat ccttttttc tgcgcgtaat ctgctgcttg caaacaaaaa aaccaccgct accagcggtg gtttgtttgc cggatcaaga gctaccaact ctttttccga aggtaactgg cttcagcaga gcgcagatac caaatactgt ccttctagtg tagccgtagt taggccacca cttcaagaac tctgtagcac cgcctacata cctcgctctg ctaatcctgt taccagtggc tgctgccagt ggcgataagt cgtgtcttac cgggttggac tcaagacgat	12894 12954 13014 13074 13134 13194 13254
tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttcgt tccactgagc gtcagacccc gtagaaaaga tcaaaggatc ttcttgagat ccttttttc tgcgcgtaat ctgctgcttg caaacaaaaa aaccaccgct accagcggtg gtttgtttgc cggatcaaga gctaccaact ctttttccga aggtaactgg cttcagcaga gcgcagatac caaatactgt ccttctagtq tagccgtagt taggccacca cttcaagaac tctgtagcac cgcctacata cctcgctctg ctaatcctgt taccagtggc tgctgccagt ggcgataagt cgtgtcttac cgggttggac tcaagacgat agttaccgga taaggcgcag cggtcgggct gaacggggg ttcgtgcaca cagcccagct	12894 12954 13014 13074 13134 13194 13254 13314
tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttcgt tccactgagc gtcagacccc gtagaaaaga tcaaaggatc ttcttgagat ccttttttc tgcgcgtaat ctgctgcttg caaacaaaaa aaccaccgct accagcggtg gtttgtttgc cggatcaaga gctaccaact ctttttccga aggtaactgg cttcagcaga gcgcagatac caaatactgt ccttctagtq tagccgtagt taggccacca cttcaagaac tctgtagcac cgcctacata cctcgctctg ctaatcctgt taccagtggc tgctgccagt ggcgataagt cgtgtcttac cgggttggac tcaagacgat agttaccgga taaggcgcag cggtcgggct gaacgggggg ttcgtgcaca cagcccagct tggagcgaac gacctacacc gaactgagat acctacagcg tgagctatga gaaagcgcca	12894 12954 13014 13074 13134 13194 13254 13314 13374
tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttegt tecaetgage gteagacece gtagaaaaga teaaaggate ttettgagat cetttttte tgegegtaat etgetgettg caaacaaaaa aaccaeeget accageggtg gtttgtttge eggateaaga getaceaaet ettttteega aggtaaetgg etteageaga gegeagatae caaataetgt eettetagtg tageegtagt taggeeacea etteaagaae tetgtageae eggetaeata eetegetetg etaateetgt taccagtgge tgetgeeagt ggegataagt egtgtettae egggttggae teaagaegat agttaeegga taaggegeag eggteggget gaaegggggg ttegtgeaea eageeeaget tggagegaae gacctaeaee gaaetgagat acctaeageg tgagetatga gaaagegeea egetteeega agggagaaag geggaeaggt ateeggtaag eggeagggg ggaaeaggag eggeagagg	12894 12954 13014 13074 13134 13194 13254 13314 13374
tgaccaaaat cccttaacgt gagttttegt tecaetgage gteagacece gtagaaaaga teaaaggate ttettgagat cetttttte tgegegtaat etgetgettg caaacaaaaa aaccaceget accageggtg gtttgtttge eggateaaga getaecaact ettttteega aggtaactgg etteageaga gegeagatae eaaatactgt eettetagtg tageegtagt taggeeacea etteaagaae tetgtageae eggetaeata eetegetetg etaateetgt taccagtgge tgetgeeagt ggegataagt eggtettae egggttggae teaagaegat agttaeegga taaggegeag eggteggget gaaegggggg ttegtgeaea eageeeaget tggagegaae gaeetaeaee gaaetgagat acetaeageg tgagetatga gaaagegeea egetteeega agggagaaag geggaeaggt ateeggtaag eggeagggte ggaaeaggagaagegeaaggagageaeggaggaggaaegggagga	12894 12954 13014 13074 13134 13194 13254 13314 13374 13434

ctgataccgc tcgccgcagc cgaacgaccg agcgcagcga gtcagtgagc gaggaagcgg 13674
aagagcgccc aatacgcaaa ccgcctctcc ccgcgcgttg gccgattcat taatgcagct 13734
ggcacgacag gtttcccgac tggaaagcgg gcagtgagcg caacgcaatt aatgtgagtt 13794
agctcactca ttaggcaccc caggctttac actttatgct tccggctcgt atgttgtgtg 13854
gaattgtgag cggataacaa tttcacacag gaaacagcta tgaccatgat tacgcc 13910

<210> 16

<211> 2307

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 16

Met Asn Gly Gly His Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Gly Pro Met Phe Ser Gly 1 5 10 15

Lys Ser Thr Glu Leu Ile Arg Arg Val Arg Arg Tyr Gln Ile Ala Gln 20 25 30

Tyr Lys Cys Val Thr Ile Lys Tyr Ser Asn Asp Asn Arg Tyr Gly Thr 35 40 45

Gly Leu Trp Thr His Asp Lys Asn Asn Phe Glu Ala Leu Glu Ala Thr 50 55 60

Lys Leu Cys Asp Val Leu Glu Ser Ile Thr Asp Phe Ser Val Ile Gly 65 70 75 80

Ile Asp Glu Gly Gln Phe Phe Pro Asp Ile Val Glu Met Gly Ile Pro 85 90 95

Gln Phe Met Ala Arg Val Cys Ala Cys Leu Trp Met Met Leu Leu Ile 100 105 110

Ala Gln Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Glu Asn Leu Val Val Leu Asn Ala Ala 115 120 125

Ser Val Ala Gly Ala His Gly Ile Leu Ser Phe Leu Val Phe Phe Cys 130 135 140

Ala Ala Trp Tyr Ile Lys Gly Arg Leu Val Pro Gly Ala Ala Tyr Ala 145 150 155 160

Leu Tyr Gly Val Trp Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Pro Pro 165 170 175

Arg Ala Tyr Ala Met Asp Arg Glu Met Ala Ala Ser Cys Gly Gly Ala 180 185 190

Val Phe Val Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro Tyr Tyr Lys Val 195 200 205

Phe Leu Ala Arg Leu Ile Trp Trp Leu Gln Tyr Phe Thr Thr Arg Ala 210 215 220

Glu Ala His Leu His Val Trp Ile Pro Pro Leu Asn Ala Arg Gly Gly 225 230 235 240

Arg Asp Ala Ile Ile Leu Leu Met Cys Ala Val His Pro Glu Leu Ile 250 245 Phe Asp Ile Thr Lys Leu Leu Ile Ala Ile Leu Gly Pro Leu Met Val Leu Gln Ala Gly Ile Thr Arg Val Pro Tyr Phe Val Arg Ala Gln Gly Leu Ile His Ala Cys Met Leu Val Arg Lys Val Ala Gly Gly His Tyr 295 Val Gln Met Ala Phe Met Lys Leu Gly Ala Leu Thr Gly Thr Tyr Ile Tyr Asn His Leu Thr Pro Leu Arg Asp Trp Ala His Ala Gly Leu Arg 330 Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Val Glu Pro Val Val Phe Ser Asp Met Glu Thr Lys Ile Ile Thr Trp Gly Ala Asp Thr Ala Ala Ala Gly Asp Ile Ile Leu Gly Leu Pro Val Ser Ala Arg Arg Gly Lys Glu Ile Leu Leu Gly Pro Ala Asp Ser Leu Glu Gly Arg Gly Trp Arg Leu Leu Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly Cys Ile Ile Thr 405 410 Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Lys Asn Gln Val Glu Gly Glu Val Gln Val Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys Val Asn Gly Val 440 Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Thr Leu Ala Gly Pro Lys Gly Pro Ile Thr Gln Met Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp Gln Asp Leu Val 470 475 Gly Trp Gln Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Leu Thr Pro Cys Thr Cys 490 485 Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Val Thr Arg His Ala Asp Val Ile Pro 505 Val Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu Ser Pro Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser Ala Gly Gly Pro Leu Cys Pro Ser

555

Gly His Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Arg Ala Ala Val Cys Thr Arg Gly Val

550

Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Val Pro Val Glu Ser Met Glu Thr Thr Met 565 570 575

- Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro Ala Val Pro Gln 580 585 590
- Ser Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu His Ala Pro Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser 595 600 605
- Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr Lys Val Leu Val 610 620
- Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Met Ser 625 630 635 640
- Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly Val Arg Thr Ile 645 650 655
- Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Val Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly Lys Phe Leu Ala 660 665 670
- Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile Cys Asp Glu 675 680 685
- Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile Gly Thr Val Leu 690 695 700
- Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val Leu Ala Thr Ala 705 710 715 720
- Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn Ile Glu Val 725 730 735
- Ala Leu Ser Asn Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly Lys Ala Ile Pro 740 745 750
- Ile Glu Ala Ile Arg Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe Cys His Ser Lys 755 760 765
- Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly Leu Gly Ile Asn 770 780
- Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val Ile Pro Thr Ile 785 790 795 800
- Gly Asp Val Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met Thr Gly Tyr Thr 805 810 815
- Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys Val Thr Gln Thr 820 . 825 830
- Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu Thr Thr Val 835 840 845
- Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly Arg Thr Gly Arg 850 855 860
- Gly Arg Arg Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly Glu Arg Pro Ser 865 870 875 880

Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr Asp Ala Gly Cys 885 890 895

- Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val Arg Leu Arg Ala 900 905 910
- Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp His Leu Glu Phe 915 920 925
- Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp Ala His Phe Leu 930 940
- Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr Leu Val Ala Tyr 945 950 955 960
- Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro Pro Ser Trp Asp 965 970 975
- Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr Leu His Gly Pro 980 985 990
- Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn Glu Val Thr Leu 995 1000 1005
- Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met Ser Ala Asp Leu 1010 1015 1020
- Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly Val Leu Ala Ala 025 1030 1035 1040
- Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val Ile Val Gly Arg 1045 1050 1055
- Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Pro Asp Arg Glu Leu Leu 1060 1065 1070
- Tyr Gln Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Cys Ala Ser His Leu Pro Tyr 1075 1080 1085
- Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys Gln Lys Ala Leu 1090 1095 1100
- Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Pro Val 105 1110 1115
- Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Ala Leu Glu Thr Phe Trp Ala Lys His Met 1125 1130 1135
- Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser Thr Leu 1140 1145 1150
- Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe Thr Ala Ser Ile 1155 1160 1165
- Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln Ser Thr Leu Leu Phe Asn Ile Leu Gly 1170 1175 1180
- Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala Ala Ser Ala Phe 185 1190 1195 1200

Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser Ile Gly Leu Gly 1205 1210 1215

- Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala Gly Val Ala Gly 1220 1225 1230
- Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met Pro Ser Thr Glu 1235 1240 1245
- Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp 1250 1255 1260
- Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly Ala Leu Glu Leu 265 1270 1275 1280
- Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Arg Leu Gln Leu Ser Leu Gly Ile 1285 1290 1295
- Ile Pro Val Glu Glu Glu Asn Pro Asp Phe Trp Asn Arg Glu Ala Ala 1300 1305 1310
- Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Ala Lys Lys Leu Gln Pro Ala Gln Thr Ala Ala 1315 1320 1325
- Lys Asn Leu Ile Ile Phe Leu Gly Asp Gly Met Gly Val Ser Thr Val 1330 1335 1340 .
- Thr Ala Ala Arg Ile Leu Lys Gly Gln Lys Lys Asp Lys Leu Gly Pro 1355 1360
- Glu Ile Pro Leu Ala Met Asp Arg Phe Pro Tyr Val Ala Leu Ser Lys 1365 1370 1375
- Thr Tyr Asn Val Asp Lys His Val Pro Asp Ser Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr 1380 1385 1390
- Ala Tyr Leu Cys Gly Val Lys Gly Asn Phe Gln Thr Ile Gly Leu Ser 1395 1400 1405
- Ala Ala Arg Phe Asn Gln Cys Asn Thr Thr Arg Gly Asn Glu Val 1410 1415 1420
- Ile Ser Val Met Asn Arg Ala Lys Lys Ala Gly Lys Ser Val Gly Val
 425 1430 1435 1440
- Val Thr Thr Arg Val Gln His Ala Ser Pro Ala Gly Thr Tyr Ala 1445 1450 1455
- His Thr Val Asn Arg Asn Trp Tyr Ser Asp Ala Asp Val Pro Ala Ser 1460 1465 1470
- Ala Arg Gln Glu Gly Cys Gln Asp Ile Ala Thr Gln Leu Ile Ser Asn 1475 1480 1485
- Met Asp Ile Asp Val Ile Leu Gly Gly Gly Arg Lys Tyr Met Phe Pro 1490 1495 1500
- Met Gly Thr Pro Asp Pro Glu Tyr Pro Asp Asp Tyr Ser Gln Gly Gly 505 1510 1515 1520

Thr Arg Leu Asp Gly Lys Asn Leu Val Gln Glu Trp Leu Ala Lys Arg 1525 1530 1535

- Gln Gly Ala Arg Tyr Val Trp Asn Arg Thr Glu Leu Met Gln Ala Ser 1540 1545 1550
- Leu Asp Pro Ser Val Thr His Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Glu Pro Gly Asp 1555 1560 1565
- Met Lys Tyr Glu Ile His Arg Asp Ser Thr Leu Asp Pro Ser Leu Met 1570 1580
- Glu Met Thr Glu Ala Ala Leu Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Asn. Pro Arg Gly 585 1590 1595 1600
- Phe Phe Leu Phe Val Glu Gly Gly Arg Ile Asp His Gly His Glu 1605 1610 1615
- Ser Arg Ala Tyr Arg Ala Leu Thr Glu Thr Ile Met Phe Asp Ala 1620 1625 1630
- Ile Glu Arg Ala Gly Gln Leu Thr Ser Glu Glu Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu 1635 1640 1645
- Val Thr Ala Asp His Ser His Val Phe Ser Phe Gly Gly Tyr Pro Leu 1650 1660
- Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Phe Gly Leu Ala Pro Gly Lys Ala Arg Asp Arg 665 1670 1680
- Lys Ala Tyr Thr Val Leu Leu Tyr Gly Asn Gly Pro Gly Tyr Val Leu 1685 1690 1695
- Lys Asp Gly Ala Arg Pro Asp Val Thr Glu Ser Glu Ser Gly Ser Pro
- Glu Tyr Arg Gln Gln Ser Ala Val Pro Leu Asp Glu Glu Thr His Ala 1715 1720 1725
- Gly Glu Asp Val Ala Val Phe Ala Arg Gly Pro Gln Ala His Leu Val 1730 1740
- His Gly Val Gln Glu Gln Thr Phe Ile Ala His Val Met Ala Phe Ala 745 1750 1755 1760
- Ala Cys Leu Glu Pro Tyr Thr Ala Cys Asp Leu Ala Pro Pro Ala Gly 1765 1770 1775
- Thr Thr Asp Ala Ala His Pro Gly Met Ser Glu Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr 1780 785 1790
- Trp Asp Met Leu Gln Ile His Ala Arg Lys Leu Ala Ser Arg Leu Met 1795 1800 1805
- Pro Ser Glu Gln Trp Lys Gly Ile Ile Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Gly Leu 1810 1815 1820
- Val Pro Gly Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg Glu Leu Gly Ile Arg His Val Asp 825 1830 1835 1840

Thr Val Cys Ile Ser Ser Tyr Asp His Asp Asn Gln Arg Glu Leu Lys 1845 1850 1855

- Val Leu Lys Arg Ala Glu Gly Asp Gly Glu Gly Phe Ile Val Ile Asp 1860 1865 1870
- Asp Leu Val Asp Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Val Ala Ile Arg Glu Met Tyr 1875 1880 1885
- Pro Lys Ala His Phe Val Thr Ile Phe Ala Lys Pro Ala Gly Arg Pro 1890 1895 1900
- Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Val Val Asp Ile Pro Gln Asp Thr Trp Ile Glu 905 1910 1915 1920
- Gln Pro Trp Asp Met Gly Val Val Phe Val Pro Pro Ile Ser Gly Arg 1925 1930 1935
- Phe Cys Glu Arg Met Ala Asn Glu Gly Lys Ile Val Ile Val Ala Ala 1940 1945 1950
- Leu Asp Gly Thr Phe Gln Arg Lys Pro Phe Asn Asn Ile Leu Asn Leu 1955 1960 1965
- Ile Pro Leu Ser Glu Met Val Val Lys Leu Thr Ala Val Cys Met Lys 1970 1975 1980
- Cys Phe Lys Glu Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu Thr Glu 985 1990 1995 2000
- Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Gly Asn Asp Met Tyr Gln Ser Val Cys Arg Lys 2005 2010 2015
- Cys Tyr Ile Asp Ser Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile 2020 2025 2030
- Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr 2035 2040 2045
- Leu Val Lys Val Lys Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly 2050 2055 2060
- Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg 065 2070 2075 208
 - Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys 2085 2090 2095
 - Gly Ala Val Leu Ser Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg 2100 2105 2110
 - Arg Ile His Tyr Ser Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr 2115 2120 2125
 - Glu Lys His Leu Thr Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala 2130 2135 2140
 - Ala Ile Thr Met Ser Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Thr Thr 145 2150 2155 216

Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp 2165 2170 2175

- His Val Thr Arg Leu Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile 2180 2185 2190
- Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr 2195 2200 2205
- Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln 2210 2215 2220
- Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu 225 2230 2235 224
- Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala 2245 2250 2255
- Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly 2260 2265 2270
- Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala Thr 2275 2280 2285
- Met Asp Glu Arg Asn Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile 2290 2295 2300

Lys His Trp 305

<210> 17

<211> 92

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 17

- Met Asn Gly Gly His Ile Gln Leu Ile Ile Gly Pro Met Phe Ser Gly
 1 10 15
- Lys Ser Thr Glu Leu Ile Arg Arg Val Arg Arg Tyr Gln Ile Ala Gln 20 30
- Tyr Lys Cys Val Thr Ile Lys Tyr Ser Asn Asp Asn Arg Tyr Gly Thr 35 40 45
- Gly Leu Trp Thr His Asp Lys Asn Asn Phe Glu Ala Leu Glu Ala Thr 50 55 60
- Lys Leu Cys Asp Val Leu Glu Ser Ile Thr Asp Phe Ser Val Ile Gly 65 70 75 80
- Ile Asp Glu Gly Gln Phe Phe Pro Asp Ile Val Glu 85
- <210> 18
- <211> 1692
- <212> PRT
- <213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 18

Met Gly Ile Pro Gln Phe Met Ala Arg Val Cys Ala Cys Leu Trp Met 1 5 10 15

Met Leu Ile Ala Gln Ala Glu Ala Leu Glu Asn Leu Val Val 20 25 30

Leu Asn Ala Ala Ser Val Ala Gly Ala His Gly Ile Leu Ser Phe Leu $35 \hspace{1.5cm} 40 \hspace{1.5cm} 45$

Val Phe Phe Cys Ala Ala Trp Tyr Ile Lys Gly Arg Leu Val Pro Gly 50 55 60

Ala Ala Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Gly Val Trp Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu 65 70 75 80

Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg Ala Tyr Ala Met Asp Arg Glu Met Ala Ala Ser 85 90 95

Cys Gly Gly Ala Val Phe Val Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro $100 \hspace{1.5cm} 105 \hspace{1.5cm} 110 \hspace{1.5cm}$

Tyr Tyr Lys Val Phe Leu Ala Arg Leu Ile Trp Trp Leu Gln Tyr Phe 115 120 125

Thr Thr Arg Ala Glu Ala His Leu His Val Trp Ile Pro Pro Leu Asn 130 135 140

Ala Arg Gly Gly Arg Asp Ala Ile Ile Leu Leu Met Cys Ala Val His 145 150 155 160

Pro Glu Leu Ile Phe Asp Ile Thr Lys Leu Leu Ile Ala Ile Leu Gly
165 170 175

Pro Leu Met Val Leu Gln Ala Gly Ile Thr Arg Val Pro Tyr Phe Val 180 185 190

Arg Ala Gln Gly Leu Ile His Ala Cys Met Leu Val Arg Lys Val Ala 195 200 205

Gly Gly His Tyr Val Gln Met Ala Phe Met Lys Leu Gly Ala Leu Thr 210 215 220

Gly Thr Tyr Ile Tyr Asn His Leu Thr Pro Leu Arg Asp Trp Ala His 225 230 235 240

Ala Gly Leu Arg Asp Leu Ala Val Ala Val Glu Pro Val Val Phe Ser 245 250 255

Asp Met Glu Thr Lys Ile Ile Thr Trp Gly Ala Asp Thr Ala Ala Ala 260 265 270

Gly Asp Ile Ile Leu Gly Leu Pro Val Ser Ala Arg Arg Gly Lys Glu 275 280 285

Ile Leu Leu Gly Pro Ala Asp Ser Leu Glu Gly Arg Gly Trp Arg Leu 290 . 295 300

Leu Ala Pro Ile Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Gln Thr Arg Gly Leu Leu Gly 305 310 315 320

Cys Ile Ile Thr Ser Leu Thr Gly Arg Asp Lys Asn Gln Val Glu Gly 325 330 335

Glu Val Gln Val Val Ser Thr Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Leu Ala Thr Cys 340 345 350

Val Asn Gly Val Cys Trp Thr Val Tyr His Gly Ala Gly Ser Lys Thr 355 360 365

Leu Ala Gly Pro Lys Gly Pro Ile Thr Gln Met Tyr Thr Asn Val Asp 370 375 380

Gln Asp Leu Val Gly Trp Gln Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Arg Ser Leu Thr 385 390 395 400

Pro Cys Thr Cys Gly Ser Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Val Thr Arg His Ala 405 410 415

Asp Val Ile Pro Val Arg Arg Gly Asp Ser Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu 420 425 430

Ser Pro Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Leu Lys Gly Ser Ala Gly Gly Pro Leu 435 440 445

Leu Cys Pro Ser Gly His Ala Val Gly Ile Phe Arg Ala Ala Val Cys 450 460

Thr Arg Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Val Asp Phe Val Pro Val Glu Ser Met 465 470 475 480

Glu Thr Thr Met Arg Ser Pro Val Phe Thr Asp Asn Ser Ser Pro Pro
485 490 495

Ala Val Pro Gln Ser Phe Gln Val Ala His Leu His Ala Pro Thr Gly 500 505 510

Ser Gly Lys Ser Thr Lys Val Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Gln Gly Tyr 515 520 525

Lys Val Leu Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Val Ala Ala Thr Leu Gly Phe Gly 530 535 540

Ala Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala His Gly Ile Asp Pro Asn Ile Arg Thr Gly 545 550 555 560

Val Arg Thr Ile Thr Thr Gly Ala Pro Val Thr Tyr Ser Thr Tyr Gly 565 570 575

Lys Phe Leu Ala Asp Gly Gly Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala Tyr Asp Ile Ile 580 585 590

Ile Cys Asp Glu Cys His Ser Thr Asp Ser Thr Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile 595 600 605

Gly Thr Val Leu Asp Gln Ala Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Leu Val Val 610 $\,$ 620 $\,$

Leu Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Val Pro His Pro Asn 625 630 635 640

Ile Glu Glu ValAla Leu Ser Asn Thr Gly Glu Ile Pro Phe Tyr Gly645650

- Lys Ala Ile Pro Ile Glu Ala Ile Arg Gly Gly Arg His Leu Ile Phe 660 665 670
- Cys His Ser Lys Lys Lys Cys Asp Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Leu Ser Gly 675 680 685
- Leu Gly Ile Asn Ala Val Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Gly Leu Asp Val Ser Val 690 695 700
- Ile Pro Thr Ile Gly Asp Val Val Val Val Ala Thr Asp Ala Leu Met 705 710 715 720
- Thr Gly Tyr Thr Gly Asp Phe Asp Ser Val Ile Asp Cys Asn Thr Cys 725 730 735
- Val Thr Gln Thr Val Asp Phe Ser Leu Asp Pro Thr Phe Thr Ile Glu 740 745 750
- Thr Thr Val Pro Gln Asp Ala Val Ser Arg Ser Gln Arg Arg Gly 755 760 765
- Arg Thr Gly Arg Gly Arg Gly Ile Tyr Arg Phe Val Thr Pro Gly 770 780
- Glu Arg Pro Ser Gly Met Phe Asp Ser Ser Val Leu Cys Glu Cys Tyr 785 790 795 800
- Asp Ala Gly Cys Ala Trp Tyr Glu Leu Thr Pro Ala Glu Thr Ser Val 805 810
- Arg Leu Arg Ala Tyr Leu Asn Thr Pro Gly Leu Pro Val Cys Gln Asp 820 825 830
- His Leu Glu Phe Trp Glu Ser Val Phe Thr Gly Leu Thr His Ile Asp 835 840 845
- Ala His Phe Leu Ser Gln Thr Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Asn Phe Pro Tyr 850 855 860
- Leu Val Ala Tyr Gln Ala Thr Val Cys Ala Arg Ala Gln Ala Pro Pro 865 870 875 880
- Pro Ser Trp Asp Gln Met Trp Lys Cys Leu Ile Arg Leu Lys Pro Thr 885 890 895
- Leu His Gly Pro Thr Pro Leu Leu Tyr Arg Leu Gly Ala Val Gln Asn 900 905 910
- Glu Val Thr Leu Thr His Pro Ile Thr Lys Tyr Ile Met Ala Cys Met 915 920 925
- Ser Ala Asp Leu Glu Val Val Thr Ser Thr Trp Val Leu Val Gly Gly 930 935 940
- Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Cys Leu Thr Thr Gly Ser Val Val 945 950 955 960

Ile Val Gly Arg Ile Ile Leu Ser Gly Arg Pro Ala Ile Val Pro Asp 965 970 975

- Arg Glu Leu Leu Tyr Gln Glu Phe Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Cys Ala Ser 980 985 990
- His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu Gln Phe Lys 995 1000 1005
- Gln Lys Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln Ala Glu Ala 1010 1015 1020
- Ala Ala Pro Val Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Ala Leu Glu Thr Phe Trp 025 1030 1035 1040
- Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ala Gly 1045 1050 1055
- Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Ala Phe 1060 1065 1070
- Thr Ala Ser Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln Ser Thr Leu Leu Phe 1075 1080 1085
- Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro Pro Ser Ala 1090 1095 1100
- Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala Val Gly Ser 105 1110 1115 1120
- Ile Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly Tyr Gly Ala 1125 1130 1135
- Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met 1140 1145 1150
- Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu Glu Glu 1155 1160 1165
- Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp Thr Gly 1170 1180
- Ala Leu Glu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Arg Leu Gln Leu 185 1190 1195 1200
- Ser Leu Gly Ile Ile Pro Val Glu Glu Glu Asn Pro Asp Phe Trp Asn 1205 1210 1215
- Arg Glu Ala Ala Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Ala Lys Lys Leu Gln Pro Ala 1220 1225 1230
- Gln Thr Ala Ala Lys Asn Leu Ile Ile Phe Leu Gly Asp Gly Met Gly 1235 1240 1245
- Val Ser Thr Val Thr Ala Ala Arg Ile Leu Lys Gly Gln Lys Lys Asp 1250 1260
- Lys Leu Gly Pro Glu Ile Pro Leu Ala Met Asp Arg Phe Pro Tyr Val 265 1270 1275 1280

Ala Leu Ser Lys Thr Tyr Asn Val Asp Lys His Val Pro Asp Ser Gly 1285 1290 1295

- Ala Thr Ala Thr Ala Tyr Leu Cys Gly Val Lys Gly Asn Phe Gln Thr 1300 1305 1310
- Ile Gly Leu Ser Ala Ala Ala Arg Phe Asn Gln Cys Asn Thr Thr Arg 1315 1320 1325
- Gly Asn Glu Val Ile Ser Val Met Asn Arg Ala Lys Lys Ala Gly Lys 1330 1340
- Ser Val Gly Val Val Thr Thr Thr Arg Val Gln His Ala Ser Pro Ala 345 1350 1355 1360
- Gly Thr Tyr Ala His Thr Val Asn Arg Asn Trp Tyr Ser Asp Ala Asp 1365 1370 1375
- Val Pro Ala Ser Ala Arg Gln Glu Gly Cys Gln Asp Ile Ala Thr Gln 1380 1385 1390
- Leu Ile Ser Asn Met Asp Ile Asp Val Ile Leu Gly Gly Arg Lys \$1395\$ \$1400\$ \$1405
- Tyr Met Phe Pro Met Gly Thr Pro Asp Pro Glu Tyr Pro Asp Asp Tyr 1410 1415 1420
- Ser Gln Gly Gly Thr Arg Leu Asp Gly Lys Asn Leu Val Gln Glu Trp 425 1430 1435 1440
- Leu Ala Lys Arg Gln Gly Ala Arg Tyr Val Trp Asn Arg Thr Glu Leu 1445 1450 1455
- Met Gln Ala Ser Leu Asp Pro Ser Val Thr His Leu Met Gly Leu Phe 1460 1465 1470
- Glu Pro Gly Asp Met Lys Tyr Glu Ile His Arg Asp Ser Thr Leu Asp 1475 1480 1485
- Pro Ser Leu Met Glu Met Thr Glu Ala Ala Leu Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg 1490 1495 1500
- Asn Pro Arg Gly Phe Phe Leu Phe Val Glu Gly Gly Arg IÎe Asp His 505 1510 1515 1520
- Gly His His Glu Ser Arg Ala Tyr Arg Ala Leu Thr Glu Thr Ile Met 1525 1530 1535
- Phe Asp Asp Ala Ile Glu Arg Ala Gly Gln Leu Thr Ser Glu Glu Asp 1540 1545 1550
- Thr Leu Ser Leu Val Thr Ala Asp His Ser His Val Phe Ser Phe Gly 1555 1560 1565
- Gly Tyr Pro Leu Arg Gly Ser Cys Ile Phe Gly Leu Ala Pro Gly Lys 1570 1580
- Ala Arg Asp Arg Lys Ala Tyr Thr Val Leu Leu Tyr Gly Asn Gly Pro 585 1590 1595 1600

Gly Tyr Val Leu Lys Asp Gly Ala Arg Pro Asp Val Thr Glu Ser Glu 1605 1610 1615

Ser Gly Ser Pro Glu Tyr Arg Gln Gln Ser Ala Val Pro Leu Asp Glu 1620 1625 1630

Glu Thr His Ala Gly Glu Asp Val Ala Val Phe Ala Arg Gly Pro Gln 1635 1640 1645

Ala His Leu Val His Gly Val Gln Glu Gln Thr Phe Ile Ala His Val 1650 1660

Met Ala Phe Ala Ala Cys Leu Glu Pro Tyr Thr Ala Cys Asp Leu Ala 665 1670 1680

Pro Pro Ala Gly Thr Thr Asp Ala Ala His Pro Gly 1685 1690

<210> 19

<211> 152

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 19

Met Ser Glu Lys Tyr Ile Val Thr Trp Asp Met Leu Gln Ile His Ala 1 5 10 15

Arg Lys Leu Ala Ser Arg Leu Met Pro Ser Çlu Gln Trp Lys Gly Ile 20 25 30

Ile Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Gly Leu Val Pro Gly Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg 35 40 45

Glu Leu Gly Ile Arg His Val Asp Thr Val Cys Ile Ser Ser Tyr Asp 50 55 60

His Asp Asn Gln Arg Glu Leu Lys Val Leu Lys Arg Ala Glu Gly Asp 65 70 75 80

Gly Glu Gly Phe Ile Val Ile Asp Asp Leu Val Asp Thr Gly Gly Thr 85 90 95

Ala Val Ala Ile Arg Glu Met Tyr Pro Lys Ala His Phe Val Thr Ile 100 105 110

Phe Ala Lys Pro Ala Gly Arg Pro Leu Val Asp Asp Tyr Val Val Asp 115 120 125

Ile Pro Gln Asp Thr Trp Ile Glu Gln Pro Trp Asp Met Gly Val Val 130 135 140

Phe Val Pro Pro Ile Ser Gly Arg 145 150

<210> 20

<211> 85

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 20

Phe Cys Glu Arg Met Ala Asn Glu Gly Lys Ile Val Ile Val Ala Ala 1 5 10 15

Leu Asp Gly Thr Phe Gln Arg Lys Pro Phe Asn Asn Ile Leu Asn Leu 20 25 30

Ile Pro Leu Ser Glu Met Val Val Lys Leu Thr Ala Val Cys Met Lys 35 40 45

Cys Phe Lys Glu Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu Thr Glu 50 55 60

Ile Glu Ile Ile Gly Gly Asn Asp Met Tyr Gln Ser Val Cys Arg Lys 65 70 75 80

Cys Tyr Ile Asp Ser 85

<210> 21

<211> 286

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 21

Met Ser Ile Gln His Phe Arg Val Ala Leu Ile Pro Phe Phe Ala Ala 1 5 10 15

Phe Cys Leu Pro Val Phe Ala His Pro Glu Thr Leu Val Lys Val Lys 20 25 30

Asp Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Gly Ala Arg Val Gly Tyr Ile Glu Leu Asp 35 40 45

Leu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Ser Phe Arg Pro Glu Glu Arg Phe 50 55 60

Pro Met Met Ser Thr Phe Lys Val Leu Leu Cys Gly Ala Val Leu Ser 65 70 75 80

Arg Ile Asp Ala Gly Gln Glu Gln Leu Gly Arg Arg Ile His Tyr Ser 85 90 95

Gln Asn Asp Leu Val Glu Tyr Ser Pro Val Thr Glu Lys His Leu Thr 100 105 110

Asp Gly Met Thr Val Arg Glu Leu Cys Ser Ala Ala Ile Thr Met Ser 115 120 125

Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Leu Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly Gly Pro Lys 130 135 140

Glu Leu Thr Ala Phe Leu His Asn Met Gly Asp His Val Thr Arg Leu 145 150 155 160

Asp Arg Trp Glu Pro Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Ile Pro Asn Asp Glu Arg 165 170 175

Asp Thr Thr Met Pro Val Ala Met Ala Thr Thr Leu Arg Lys Leu Leu 180 185 190

Thr Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Gln Gln Leu Ile Asp Trp 195 200 205

Met Glu Ala Asp Lys Val Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro 210 215 220

Ala Gly Trp Phe Ile Ala Asp Lys Ser Gly Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly Ser 225 230 235 240

Arg Gly Ile Ile Ala Ala Leu Gly Pro Asp Gly Lys Pro Ser Arg Ile 245 250 255

Val Val Ile Tyr Thr Thr Gly Ser Gln Ala Thr Met Asp Glu Arg Asn 260 265 270

Arg Gln Ile Ala Glu Ile Gly Ala Ser Leu Ile Lys His Trp 275 280 285

<210> 22

<211> 220

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Sac 1/SEAP/Bam Hl construct

<400> 22
gcgcgcgagc tcctgctgct gctgctgctg ggcctgaggc tacagctctc cctgggcatc 60
atcccagttg aggaggagaa cccggacttc tggaaccgcg aggcagccga ggccctgggt 120
gccgccaaga agctgcagcc tgcacagaca gccgccaaga acctcatcat cttcctgggc 180
gatqqqatgg gggtgtctac ggtgacagct gccaggatcc 220

<210> 23

<211> 88

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: amino acid fragment of the HCV polyprotein

<400> 23

Ala Arg Val Cys Ala Cys Leu Trp Met Met Leu Leu Ile Ala Gln Ala 1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Ala Leu Glu Asn Leu Val Val Leu Asn Ser Ala Ser Val Ala 20 25 30

Gly Ala His Gly Ile Leu Ser Phe Leu Val Phe Phe Cys Ala Ala Trp $$\,^{45}$$

Tyr Ile Lys Gly Arg Leu Val Pro Gly Ala Thr Tyr Ala Leu Tyr Gly 50 55 60

Val Trp Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Pro Pro Arg Ala Tyr 80 75 70 65

Ala Met Asp Arg Glu Met Ala Ala 85

<210> 24

<211> 260

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: DNA fragment coding for an amino acid fragment of the HCV polyprotein

<400> 24 gcacgtgtct gtgcctgctt gtggatgatg ctgctgatag cccaggccga ggccgccttg 60 gagaacctgg tggtcctcaa tgcggcgtct gtggccggcg cacatggcat cctctccttc 120 cttgtgttct tctgtgccgc ctggtacatc aaaggcaggc tggtccctgg ggcggcatat 180 getetttatg gegtgtggee getgeteetg etettgetgg cattaceace gegagettae 240 260 gccatggacc gggagatggc

<210> 25

<211> 177

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: amino acid fragment of the HCV polyprotein

<400> 25

Cys Ala Ser His Leu Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln Gly Met Gln Leu Ala Glu 10

Gln Phe Lys Gln Lys Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Gln Thr Ala Thr Lys Gln

Ala Glu Ala Ala Pro Val Val Glu Ser Lys Trp Arg Ala Leu Glu

Thr Phe Trp Ala Lys His Met Trp Asn Phe Ile Ser Gly Ile Gln Tyr

Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Ser Leu 70

Met Ala Phe Thr Ala Ser Ile Thr Ser Pro Leu Thr Thr Gln Ser Thr

Leu Leu Phe Asn Ile Leu Gly Gly Trp Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Ala Pro 110 105 1.00

Pro Ser Ala Ala Ser Ala Phe Val Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Gly Ala Ala 120 Val Gly Ser Ile Gly Leu Gly Lys Val Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Ala Gly 130 Tyr Gly Ala Gly Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Ala Phe Lys Val Met Ser Gly Glu Met Pro Ser Thr Glu Asp Leu Val Asn Leu Leu Pro Ala Ile Leu <210> 26 <211> 528 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: DNA fragment coding for an amino acid fragment of the HCV polyprotein tgcgcctcgc acctccctta catcgagcag ggaatgcagc tcgccgagca attcaagcag 60 aaagcgctcg ggttactgca aacagccacc aaacaagcgg aggctgctgc tcccgtggtg 120 gagtccaagt ggcgagccct tgagacattc tgggcgaagc acatgtggaa tttcatcagc 180 gggatacagt acttagcagg cttatccact ctgcctggga accccgcaat agcatcattg 240 atggcattca cagcctctat caccagcccg ctcaccaccc aaagtaccct cctgtttaac 300 atcttggggg ggtgggtggc tgcccaactc gccccccca gcgccgcttc ggctttcgtg 360 ggcgccggca tcgccggtgc ggctgttggc agcataggcc ttgggaaggt gcttgtggac 420 attctggcgg gttatggagc aggagtggcc ggcgcgctcg tggcctttaa ggtcatgagc 480 528 ggcgagatgc cctccaccga ggacctggtc aatctacttc ctgccatc <210> 27 <211> 33 <212> DNA <213> primer <400> 27 33 gcgcgcgaat tcatggcacg tgtctgtgcc tgc <210> 28

<211> 33 <212> DNA <213> primer

cgcgcgctcg aggatggcag gaagtagatt gac	33
<210> 29 <211> 20 <212> PRT <213> putative NS5A/5B cleavage site	
<pre><400> 29 Glu Glu Ala Ser Glu Asp Val Val Cys Cys Ser Met Ser Tyr Thr Trp</pre>	
Thr Gly Ala Leu 20	
<210> 30 <211> 33 <212> DNA <213> primer	
<400> 30 gegegeeteg aggaagetag tgaggatgte gte	33
<210> 31 <211> 36 <212> DNA <213> primer	
<400> 31 cgcgcggagc tccaaggcgc ctgtccatgt gtagga	36
<210> 32 <211> 69 <212> DNA <213> primer	
<400> 32 ctcgaggaag ctagtgagga tgtcgtctgc tgctcaatgt cctacacatg gacaggcgcc	60
ttggagete	69
<210> 33 <211> 6 <212> PRT <213> HCV/SEAP 6 amino acid fragment	
<400> 33 Met Gly Ile Pro Gln Phe 1 5	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US99/17440

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IPC(6) :Please See Extra Sheet. US CL :435/5, 6, 23, 320.1; 530/350; 536/23.2 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC						
B. FIEL	DS SEARCHED					
Minimum de	ocumentation searched (classification system followed	by classification symbols)				
U.S. : 435/5, 6, 23, 320.1; 530/350; 536/23.2						
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched						
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used) WEST/ALL; Dialog						
c. Doc	UMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT					
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where ap	propriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.			
Y	HIROWATARI, Y. A Novel Met Proteinase Activity Encoded by Hepatit Analytical Biochemistry. 1995, pages 1	tis C Virus in Cultured Cells.	1-41			
Y	CHO, YG. et al. In vivo assay for hepatitis C viral serine protease activity using a secreted protein. Journal of Virological Methods. 1998, Vol. 72, pages 109-115, see entire document.		1-41			
Y	SONG, O-K. et al. Development of Suitable for Screening Inhibitors of Molecular Cells. 1996, Vol. 6, No. 2 document.	Hepatitis C Viral Protease.	1-41			
X Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. See patent family annex.						
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand						
	cument defining the general state of the art which is not considered be of particular relevance	the principle or theory underlying the				
1		"X" document of particular relevance; the considered novel or cannot be considered.				
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other		when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance; th	e claimed invention serves be			
'0' do	scial reason (as specified) cument referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other sans	considered to involve an inventive combined with one or more other such being obvious to a person skilled in to	step when the document is h documents, such combination			
	cument published prior to the international filing date but later than	"&" document member of the same paten	t family			
	actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international sea	arch report			
22 NOVEMBER 1999		14 DEC 1999				
Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Box PCT Washington, D.C. 20231			e To			
Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230		Telephone No. (703) 308-0196				

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US99/17440

C (Continua	tion). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	US 5,721,133 A (DASMAHAPATRA) 24 February 1998, see entire document.	1-41
A	US 5,739,002 A (DE FRANCESCO et al.) 14 April 1998.	1-41
A	INOUE, H. et al. Novel Assay System for Hepatitis C Virus Serine Protease Inhibitors. Antiviral Research. 1995, Vol. 26, No. 3. Abstract 122, page A289.	1-41

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US99/17440

	A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER: IPC (6):				
	G01N 33/576; C12Q 1/68; G03C 5/00; C12N 15/51; C07K 14/18; C07H 21/04				
l		١			